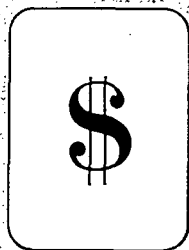


The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)



CAMPUS CRISIS
The Diminishing Dollar

alumnus

May 1968 June

"I recommend we clear up the constipation of the brain and diarrhea of the pen . . ."

ABOUT RELIGION ON CAMPUS

It would seem there are those on the Campus who are just finding out that the Catholic Church is and has been a part of Christianity for centuries and, in fact, is the only true Christian religion.

I have had the privilege of meeting, knowing and working with ND men for many years and they are clearly leaders of Christianity and very fine Catholic Americans. They have worked diligently for God, family and country for years now. Quite frankly we resent young gentlemen presently attending the University trying to tell us we haven't been Catholic and we haven't been Christian and we don't know what we are doing.

If there are young priests on the Campus who believe the ideals expressed in the article are true, then it's about time they found out more about this whole world than they presently know. Rev. Louis Putz CSC knows better and I'm not concerned about comments that he may have made which might have been taken out of context to be used in the article.

From what I have been hearing about the student body of late, it would appear to me that it's about time the University returned to a position of discipline which would intelligently make the student understand that he is there to learn and not to teach; that he is there to follow and not lead; that he is subordinate and not dictatorial and that if he doesn't like it he can go elsewhere because he wouldn't make the type of ND man that he should be proud of and the University would like to be proud of in the future.

In closing I might recommend that along with the old-time religion we also exercise one of the old remedies and take a dose of intellectual castor oil and clear up the constipation of the brain and diarrhea of the pen which is so clearly depicted in articles of the type heretofore referred.

—Raymond J. Martin '50
Portland, Ore.

After being subjected to the first 20 pages of the March-April issue of the ND ALUMNUS, I wonder: What is a University? What is a Catholic University? What is the purpose of a University? And just who in hell should be in charge of a Catholic University?

Either ND should be operated as a Catholic University or change its name.

—Leo C. Heringer '24
Normal, Ill.

Many Alumni doubtless were grateful for last issues' "Religion on Campus: to be Catholic or Christian?" I know I was. From the entire article, the most heartening passage was the one describing student protest over the proposed \$2 million chapel to be constructed among the new high-rise dormitories. The funda-

mental sanity of this protest should come as a cause for rejoicing for all those concerned with values at ND. Surely those students who really wish to participate in the Mass can leg it an extra few blocks to the dozen or so chapels already functional. Proposing to build yet another ND chapel, in the era of the war on poverty, reflects a schizophrenia ND should have been done with years ago.

—William L. Cooke MD '57
Dallas

ABOUT PACIFISM AND WAR

Concerning Gary Jones '65 letter which appeared in the last issue of the ALUMNUS wherein he says he is a member of the Third Order of St. Francis, or was when he was a student, and that "in his Rule Saint Francis says the members are not to bear arms," I'd like to state the way he presents his stand is a bit confusing and misleading. It is possible he has taken his statements out of historical context and applied them to 1968. Without going into the historical origin, it is possible that in his days, St. Francis may have had his members live under certain restrictions which no longer apply. But I was also a member of the Third Order here on

The ALUMNUS welcomes all letters regarding the University and its Alumni but reserves the right to edit them to meet space limitations. Short letters stand the best chance of publication.

Campus when I was a student, and later I returned to join the faculty and accept the post of faculty moderator. And I never once knew, or had been taught, or taught others, that as members of the Third Order of St. Francis they were not to bear arms.

Mr. Jones' statements do not seem to be substantiated by the fine record of one of our alumni, Vince MacAloon, who was an excellent leader and member of the Third Order here on Campus in his and my student days, and is still one of the lay-leaders in the Third Order. Vince was in the service, and not only was a member of the Third Order while in the US military, but is responsible for many converts which he prepared himself while he was a GI. And now he is founder and director of the ND Hospitality Headquarters in Rome.

I do not like war any more than Gary Jones, I am sure. I am for the peace of Christ too. But sometimes LOVE of country may require support of country in things we would rather not see take place.

—Rev Robert J. Lochner CSC '37
Notre Dame

As a veteran of the Vietnamese conflict, I was disturbed to read the recent anti-war diatribe of my former classmate, David Clennon. Mr. Clennon finds supporters of the war guilty of "mindless patriotism" which "con-

tributes to the overdevelopment of our military muscle." As a remedy, he advocates turning in draft cards thereby signifying refusal to "cooperate in a system of mass murder." Mr. Clennon's assertions are an exercise in mindless rhetoric. His proposal of enlightened resistance is typical of those misdirected individuals who demand peace at any price.

When are they going to realize that the Vietnam war is a part of an organized plan of Communist aggression designed to eventually overthrow the US? Our government has decided to make its stand in Vietnam. That decision is made and it is irrevocable. It is up to all responsible citizens to insure that the challenge of Communist aggression is met NOW!

Our military muscle must not be subverted by draft dodgers like Mr. Clennon. Any such action clearly contributes to a system of mass surrender.

—James R. Kelly '65
Yonkers, NY

In the March-April ALUMNUS David Clennon '65 expresses what he terms a minority opinion opposing the war in Vietnam and the existence of ROTC units at ND. Clennon's emotional letter was prompted by the battlefield death of Army Lt. Jim Pavlicek, a classmate of his — and of mine. Clennon did not know Jim Pavlicek, but I knew him from our mutual participation in the ROTC program.

Mr. Clennon would subordinate all other considerations to his one principal concern — material existence. Christianity, teaching that the ultimate good is not in the corporeal life but in the spiritual, seems to disagree. The Christian martyrs seem to disagree. The men who fought Nazism in World War II, many of them products of ROTC at ND, seem to disagree. The men presently enrolled in the ND ROTC programs seem to disagree. So perhaps Mr. Clennon, with his part-time pacifism, part-time Christianity, is in the minority of ND Alumni. I certainly hope so!

—John C. Zink '65
South Bend

ABOUT HUMAN RIGHTS

My sudden interest in the University is provoked by the ND Club of NYC and the failure of its president to become meaningfully involved in the New York Athletic Club flap engineered by *Newsweek's* Ken Woodward, a classmate of mine. To borrow a word from the March-April issue of ALUMNUS, how "special" is the ND man who measures his interest in the cause of human rights on the basis of Woodward's affiliation with the NYC Club?

Presumably Pres. John McNamara would have been enthusiastic about the effort to crack the racist rule of membership in his city's athletic club, if Woodward had drawn beer at the ND Club picnic.

The clincher is McNamara's curiosity about Woodward's support of the Challenge and SUMMA fund drives. Not only is this none of McNamara's business, it is not germane to the issue. It is rather an example of the 1931 brand of "checkbook faith" that has separated Catholicism from most American Negroes.

—Phil Donahue '57
Dayton

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

Ambrose F. Dudley Jr '43
HONORARY PRESIDENT
Richard A. Rosenthal '54
PRESIDENT
William D. Kavanaugh '27
VICE-PRESIDENT
William F. Kerwin Jr '40
VICE-PRESIDENT
Leo V. Turgeon '42
VICE-PRESIDENT
James D. Cooney '59
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

MAGAZINE STAFF

John P. Thurin '59
EDITOR
June Shassere
Dick Riley '68
Sheila Dierks
William Mitchell '71
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
M. Bruce Harlan '49
CHIEF PHOTOGRAPHER
Richard Stevens '51
Peter McGrath '70
Richard Hunt '69
Don Dempsey '71
PHOTOGRAPHERS

ALUMNI BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DIRECTORS TO 1969

William D. Kavanaugh '27
BUDGET
3445 Ordway St. NW
Washington, DC 20016
William F. Kerwin Jr '40
ADMISSIONS
1108 Emilie St.
Green Bay, Wis. 54301
Richard A. Rosenthal '54
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT
STUDENT AFFAIRS
P.O. Box 200
South Bend, Ind. 46624
Leo V. Turgeon '42
ATHLETIC
3731 Stocker St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

DIRECTORS TO 1970

Edward G. Cantwell '24
700 Binns Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Edward B. Fitzpatrick Jr '54
5 The Maples
Roslyn Estates, NY 11576
John J. Reidy '27
11850 Edgewater Dr.
Lakewood, Ohio 44107
Leonard H. Skoglund '38
426 Dover Ave.
LaGrange Park, Ill. 60525

DIRECTORS TO 1971

W. Jerome Kane '38
P.O. Box 3707
Seattle, Wash. 98124
Walter M. Langford '30
1315 Otsego St.
South Bend, Ind. 46617
Donald F. O'Brien '42
1113 Rocky River Rd.
Houston, Texas 77002
Francis J. Wilson '28
6105 Howe St.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

Cover Story

page 13

While you're trying to figure out what happened to the old-time college student, try also to figure out what happened to the old-time buck which carried the campus community a long way, back when . . . The task isn't an easy one. For example, how do you measure in dollars and cents the value of a highly aesthetic, three-hour course in Greek culture? Or better yet, how do you go about assessing individuals and departments their share of the cost to operate the library? But that's not the end of your assignment. The grabber comes when you learn that to have a course in Greek culture, to operate a library and to merely open your doors every day is costing you about three times what it did ten years ago. And the prospects for the next four years are even more disheartening. For some educational communities, the perplexing money situation is cause for greater alarm than today's student unrest. Our story, "CAMPUS CRISIS: The Diminishing Dollar," reflects the financial condition at Notre Dame as well as the so-called money crisis at other US colleges.

The University

page 4

As you go about your treasure hunt, you'll also find the answer to . . . what are the students up to now? How are the high-rise dormitories coming along? How was graduation this year? Whatever happened to the ordination class of '43? What's this I hear about a curriculum study, a change in the class-cut system, retiring professors . . . and South Bend winning an award?

New Column

page 9

Like others in the news media, we're forever interested in the story behind the headline. Beginning with this issue we've got just the guy who's good at digging 'em out. His name is Dick Conklin and we've even given him some shades for disguise. Graduating from Notre Dame in 1959 with a master's degree in American studies, Dick thinks there are two best of all possible worlds—the city room and the campus—and he has managed to combine them for the last six years. As assistant director of public information at ND (and at his previous similar post at St. Thomas' College), he snoops around the classrooms and faculty hangouts to get the academic scoops. He'll be interpreting the straight news stuff in his regular column, "Telling It Like It Is," which appears for the first time on page 9.



The Alumni

page 18

Tributes to two great ones. Report on the Alumni Senate. Gilligan, Keever and McFadden made the grade. Another far-flung correspondent writes—this time from Russia. Class secretaries check in again. More news of the graduate schools. UND Nights around the country.

Sports

page 64

Got your ticket to the UCLA opener in the Athletic and Convocation Center? Well . . . how's about a season's pass? First, though, there's a football season fast approaching and there are some new faces you should get to know.

Book Reviews

page 66

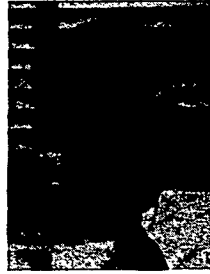
Something to keep everyone busy on rainy summer days.

1968 Notre Dame ALUMNUS, University of Notre Dame, all rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited.

The Notre Dame ALUMNUS is published bimonthly by the University of Notre Dame. Second-class postage paid at Notre Dame, IN 46556.



JAMES COONEY '59



RICHARD ROSENTHAL '54



JAMES ARMSTRONG '25

Annuity for Survival

By JAMES D. COONEY

WHILE Notre Dame has forged her way through the specific development "Challenges" of the 1960s—I, II, and now SUMMA—beleaguered but beneficent constituents have asked: "Where does it all end?" . . . or, more pointedly, on occasion: "Is this Challenge I or IX?"

Alumni response to the University's Challenge I and II development programs soared, and the SUMMA impetus has proved equal to the challenges that lay before. Challenge I and Challenge II broke national records as far as Alumni commitment was concerned, and SUMMA's prognosis is excellent. The kaleidoscopic and prestigious growth of the University during these years has been gratifying in a personal way to all associated with the institution. But, as round and round we go, the question is increasingly put, "Where do we stop? Does anyone know?"

The development arm of the University, the Notre Dame Foundation began, at the outset of SUMMA, promulgating the doctrine that success in the current program means the end of the classic national campaign effort for at least a decade. The pronouncement was, and is, an honest and sincere recognition of the great strain placed upon Notre Dame's primary constituency, the Alumni, whose commitments span philanthropic interests ranging from local to international pleas . . . most of which are above and beyond Notre Dame's remote but plaintive cry.

In addition to the run of the mill crises facing our nation's colleges and universities—burgeon-

ing enrollments, faculty competition, critical response to the knowledge explosion, and the increasingly popular student *coup d'etat*—just around the corner stands the greatest crisis or challenge of all . . . the institutions' fight for life.

While all sources of income to colleges and universities have increased substantially in the last ten years, state and federal funds, corporate and foundation grants, voluntary support, and even tuition income, the vast majority of America's colleges and universities are in serious financial trouble. Why? Simply because the income factor has not kept pace with expenditures.

Realize for a moment that while philanthropy has increased markedly, (private, voluntary support has more than tripled since 1958 . . . endowment funds have more than doubled . . . and the total expenditure for U.S. higher education this year is more than three times as much as in 1955), student enrollment is twice what it was in 1960 . . . the accumulation of knowledge has at least doubled in the last twenty years . . . faculty salaries have doubled in nearly half that period. And, don't forget inflation! About 20 percent of higher education's financial "growth" in the past decade is traceable to that single factor.

What does all of this mean for Notre Dame? It means simply that we are not (nor have we been) immune from the economic exigencies which have plowed other institutions under in recent years. It means that the end of SUMMA, or other Challenges, does not cancel out the University's need for "lifeblood" support. There is no breach of Foundation promise intended here . . . there shall be no immediate SUMMA II, or Challenge IX. The Annual Alumni Fund, over a quarter of a century has provided some of the infusion necessary . . . and, it must do more.

The ongoing operations of the Foundation, above and beyond the "campaign" structure, must do the same.

There is no magic formula for the solution of the plight faced by Notre Dame and nearly every other institution in the land. Father Sorin sought a panacea for his excruciating financial problems in 1850, and sent a small company to California during the Gold Rush days. The venture didn't pan out.

We must find increasingly imaginative and significant ways, means and forms with which to perpetuate not only this University's growth and development, but it's survival as well.

JAMES COONEY '59 is executive secretary of the Notre Dame Alumni Association.

No Contradiction

By RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL

THE headline of the ALUMNUS article "Religion on Campus: To Be Catholic or Christian?" impressed me much the same as my youngster's question about a square and a rectangle. Obviously, by definition a square is a rectangle, and a true Catholic is "Christ-like or Christian."

The story that today's Notre Dame men are living their Catholic faith through serving their fellow man is one that should be told, and I am sure Alumni the world over are edified by the commitment, conscience, and service to man and community that permeates today's student body. Living close to the University has given me first-hand knowledge of the truly wonderful and selfless works of today's students. Today more than ever before it's refreshing and comforting to read of responsible acts by competent young men. Condemnation of students as a whole is all too quick, and sometimes based on

the irresponsible action of but a few.

Unfortunately, in my opinion, the article in question didn't have the balance to either accurately portray, "religion on the campus," or for that matter, "that old-time religion." Religion is a personal concept, and trying to define a group in religious terms is perhaps impossible.

The concept of a living faith and of finding God in our fellow man is certainly not a recent finding of the institutional Church. Christ himself, the founder of the Catholic Church, taught some 2,000 years ago "... the greatest Commandment is Love Thy God, and the second is likened to the first, Love Thy Neighbor." Vatican II was not a revelation, but a call to renewal. Certainly, no one can find a conflict between the sacraments on the one hand, and love and service to your neighbor on the other. The Church has never had a doctrine of merely, go to Mass and then do to others before they do to you.

The most committed Alumni I know, people who are concerned with their brother, "good men" by anybody's definition, are also men who regularly, if not daily, attend Mass. These people really don't get up in the wee hours of the morning because they are addicted to some habit. Perhaps they get the strength and the wisdom to intelligently pursue their commitment to their fellow man from the Sacramental grace God has generously offered all of us.

Having known some of the Notre Dame students who have given up their summer to work with the impoverished and underprivileged, I can testify that these are the same young men who get something from regular, if not daily, Mass attendance. It is my privilege to somewhat regularly attend Sunday Mass at Sacred Heart Church on the Campus, and I see neither empty pews nor simply dull, unbelieving, obedient bodies occupying space. I am sure all of us who have had the privilege of going to Notre Dame have sensed a kind of group fervor that existed then, and exists now, in Sacred Heart Church.

College years have always been a time when students pass from the faith of their childhood to a faith of their own, and I am delighted that Notre Dame has, does, and will always offer a conducive atmosphere for young men

to grow in faith.

Perhaps a future article can be more appropriately titled "To Be Truly Catholic Is To Be Christian."

RICHARD ROSENTHAL '54 is president of the Notre Dame Alumni Association.

Leadership, Not Abdication

By JAMES E. ARMSTRONG

NOTRE DAME's Board of Trustees, on May 15, issued a policy statement on student life which should result in constructive progress. It defines a true community as one "in which the basic purposes of the institution are shared and respected by the constituency and in which discussion and, indeed, debate are conducted with mutual respect, tolerance and civility. . . ."

The Trustees acknowledged the validity of dissent and the need for communication between all segments of the University, but stated, "While the Board recognizes the need of the University to adapt itself to a changing world, it is firmly resolved to hold fast to those values that have made Notre Dame an enriching experience, intellectual and spiritual, for so many thousands of her sons." It reiterated the authority of the president, the vice-president for student affairs and the dean of students, with proper provision for appeal.

This refusal to abdicate its essential and proper authority has been the University's strength in escaping the turbulence prevalent on so many campuses. This wave of violence has been belatedly identified for what it has become—a national pattern directed at destruction of educational institutions.

Several mistakes have led to this disturbing situation. First, the student was stimulated to exercise his freedom of inquiry, to question everyone and everything. His articulation was implemented by increased publication and radio and television facilities. Faculty and administration heralded student involvement. What the student assumed, as he joyfully and traditionally leaped to the attack, was the historic resistance from faculty and administration that would modify and harness his vast energy. This unprecedented absence of resistance was the first and major error.

The second mistake explains the first. This was the assumption by the faculties and administrations that the new student possessed maturity and responsibility to justify the new freedom. It was not until resistance was disastrously late that they realized the fallacy of that assumption.

The third mistake may save our institutions from the already serious results of both earlier mistakes. This is the mistake that several national organizations, intent on the destruction and restructuring of our colleges and universities, made in creating national patterns of rebellion and violence which they attempted to superimpose on each campus. They missed the widely differing origins and purposes of these institutions. They missed the distinctive individuality which has identified the success of our system. The result is the transparent, unnatural and outside influence which is now being hurriedly separated for the elimination it should have had from the first.

The president of Yale, speaking on the student demand to direct curriculum, said, "... Discourse without disciplined mastery of the relevant skills and available information is too likely to be an anecdotal bull session which rewards the facile and the clever at the cost of the patient and the thoughtful and the rigorous. . . ."

The AAUP and the Association of American Colleges, while affirming support of provision for faculty and student voices in policy and procedure, were strongly opposed to disruptive practices such as faculty participation in demonstrations leading to occupation of buildings, halting of ordinary academic pursuits, detaining of faculty and administration, threats of physical harm and property damage.

The head of the Menninger Clinic recently advised parents they should involve themselves with the problems of their children, but should not abdicate. This also seems valid for institutions. The abdication of the legal responsibility of the traditional "in loco parentis" seems general. Abdication of the moral responsibility, particularly by religiously oriented schools, should demand much greater study. Notre Dame is offered another great opportunity.

JAMES ARMSTRONG '25 is the former executive secretary of the Notre Dame Alumni Association.



SBP ROSSIE, FR. HESBURGH and CHAIRMAN STEPHAN
Is a democratic community possible?

KEEPING THE PEACE

WHILE chaos reigned on certain US campuses and student revolution abroad commanded international headlines, the University of Notre Dame wrestled with its own problem of student unrest.

The freedom-from-rule-demands were posted and the ND administration felt the pressure. But the familiar pattern of student militancy was absent. Instead, much of the time and effort by both parties was spent at the conference table where student leaders and representatives of the Board of Trustees produced the beginnings of a new role for today's ND student.

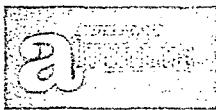
The meetings on Campus came in the wake of student irritation over the near-suspension of four students for parietal-hour violations, suspensions which students claimed were not based on fair hearings for the accused. The more direct stimulus for the calling of the ad hoc committee of the Board was the request of Student Body President Chris Murphy for negotiations between students and administration on the student-power measures passed in February by the

first general assembly of students.

The ad hoc committee, composed of five Trustees, met with student government representatives and a group drawn from the student body at large. Together, they deliberated over the role of the student in making decisions that affect his life at the University. This included topics approved by the general assembly such as new parietal-hour regulations.

"The Board was extremely cooperative and reasonable," was the reaction of Student Body President-elect Richard Rossie. "I felt they had made a real effort to understand our position."

The committee submitted its report to the full Board at its meeting on May 3 and 4. Soon after, Chairman of the Board Edmund Stephan released a letter announcing plans to establish a new three-sector committee to legislate on student life. To be known as the University Student Life Council the tripartite legislative group will have an equal representation of faculty, administration and students. Stephan's letter also called for the establishment of a comparable



The
University



structure for adjudication and review in serious disciplinary matters.

The new group will have virtually complete control of student life in terms of policy, though the University president will retain a veto power which is in turn subject to review by the Board of Trustees.

Expressing the desire that these tripartite bodies will be created and their membership elected at the beginning of the next school year, the trustees also upheld the office of the Dean of Students indicating, that he "must continue to have authority to act promptly and directly in emergency situations, subject to appropriate review procedures."

With regard to parietal hours, the Board disapproved student requests for permission to entertain girls in their residence hall rooms. It stated, "The Board does not believe that the only or best or even good solution to this legitimate desire is to permit visitation in men's dormitory rooms. Rather, the Board prefers the present program of providing additional lounges for visitation in the halls, as well as the development of new projects such as the refurbishing of the Open House and better utilization of the LaFortune Student Center."

While Father Hesburgh called the meeting of the ad hoc Board committee to deal with the issues brought

up at the general student assembly, Rossie insists that the group met as a result of "legitimate political pressure on the part of the students."

That pressure this year has included action on the part of the Student Senate in changing its constitution to delete a clause forbidding it to make any rule contrary to University regulations, and forcing a confrontation on coats and ties in the dining halls. The Hall Presidents' Council had called for complete autonomy on the part of each residence hall to set its own rules free of administration interference, and the senate had supported it fully. The general assembly of students had attracted 1500 delegates for its two sessions, and the measures approved called for hall autonomy and relaxed drinking regulations, a pass-fail system for non-elective courses, and a new class-cut program.

There was also the assumption of responsibility on the part of students in less controversial matters. Students had organized and run a Free University, offering courses not available at either Notre Dame or Saint Mary's, and taught by regular professors or other students.

The student desire for self-government had become more than obvious, and the movement came to a head near the end of March when the University announced that it was suspend-

ing four students for parietal-hour violations. Student reaction to the announcement was intense. The key point at issue was that of due process: the students suspended had not been handled through the student judiciary system.

Just before the suspension announcement was made Fr. Hesburgh had distributed a letter to the student body answering Chris Murphy's demands for negotiations on the gen-
(Continued on page 62)

Up with Flanner Hall

A tiny settlement of trailers and portable houses has sprung up north of the Memorial Library—but it will soon be replaced by two towering residence halls. One of the dormitories, to be completed by the fall of 1969, has been named already—Flanner Hall.

The memorial gift, which was announced May 25, the same week as the groundbreaking ceremony, was presented by Mrs. John L. Kellogg of Chicago, mother of Thomas U. Flanner III, a Chicago attorney who died in 1965.

"Flanner Hall will be a fitting memorial to Mrs. Kellogg's son, who himself had displayed great interest in the overall education of young men on the Notre Dame Campus," Rev. Theodore Hesburgh CSC, University president stated. "We are profoundly grateful to Mrs. Helen Kellogg for such a generous and farsighted gift."

Edmund A. Stephan, a Chicago attorney who heads ND's Board of Trustees, thanked Mrs. Kellogg on behalf of the University's Board. "This benefaction comes to the University at a most propitious moment," he noted. "It represents a big step towards our goal of preserving the residential character of student life at Notre Dame while at the same time relieving some of the congestion in present living facilities."

A native of Battle Creek, Mich., Mrs. Kellogg attended the Battle Creek Conservatory of Music and the U. of Michigan. Following the death of her first husband, Thomas U. Flanner II, she married John L. Kellogg, formerly president of the Kellogg Co. and a son of W. K. Kellogg, the founder of the company. John L. Kellogg died in 1952.

Mrs. Kellogg is a patroness of the fine arts who has been active in promoting opera in Chicago for two decades. She is a member of the board of directors of several civic, educational and charitable organizations in the Chicago area.

The total dormitory complex will include five residence halls, each of which will house some 500 under-



Helen L. Kellogg



Walter Kerr



Dr. A. L. Lehninger



Eric A. Walker

AT THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD COMMENCEMENT
THE JUNE EXERCISES
THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME CONFERRED THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF FINE ARTS

HONORIS CAUSA

On MRS. HELEN L. KELLOGG, a bright and beautiful, loving and dauntless little lady who has given unsparingly of her time, talent, service, and resources to causes near to her heart in education, charity, and the arts. Her greatest cultural effort has been in Chicago opera. She promoted and developed opera in Chicago before the Lyric Opera was established; and since its inception she has served on various committees, and is at present a member of its Board of Directors. In addition to her achievements of civic cultural service in the field of opera, she has served on university boards, including the Women's Advisory Board of the University of Notre Dame. She has worked tirelessly in service of the blind, of arthritis sufferers, and of the children of poverty in her work for the Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society. Her courage and dauntlessness are shown in her brave acceptance of many sorrows, and her uplifting ability to continue effort in spite of grief, with fortitude and Christian love . . .

On WALTER KERR, a man of wit and grace and wisdom, whose life has been always close to that place of expression and revelation which we call the Theatre: that place where our common existence is illuminated in words and action, where we see and hear and know ourselves as represented in both grave and antic semblance. A serious place, the Theatre, and an uproarious one; and this man has taken its measure all his days, has made it his own both lightly and profoundly. He has written much about it. He has written frequently for it. And he has taught us . . . of the values . . . made real for us in his chosen field. His high achievements have been various and yet consistent—as a popular playwright, as an inspiring teacher, as a philosophical thinker and practitioner in the craft of criticism. His are achievements for which we are all grateful; for they have helped to shape the drama in our day toward the highest standards . . . This man has combined the academic and the artistic life in rare and double mastery.

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

HONORIS CAUSA

On DR. ALBERT L. LEHNINGER, a most eminent biochemist who has focused a great part of his life's work on the study of the energy producing mechanism in living cells. His approach to his work has always shown the broadest, multidisciplinary study, and this has brought him international recognition as he has localized and explored the vital energy yielding reactions in a small but complex intra-cellular component—the mitochondrion. He has served on the faculties of the University of Wisconsin, the University of Chicago, and, since 1952, has been Director of the Department of Physiological Chemistry at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. . . . In 1956 he was elected to the National Academy of Sciences. . . .

On ERIC A. WALKER, a much honored statesman of higher education and a versatile public servant who brings his acknowledged qualities of leadership within the academic community to the sensitive expectations of a dynamically evolving society. Moving agilely between his academic role as president of Pennsylvania State University and his public service role as president of the National Academy of Engineering, he creatively melds the diverse talents of campus scholars with those of their peers in government and industry. . . . The world proceeds confidently and resolutely into the future along the trails blazed by this pioneering scout through the thickets of modern science and technology.

DOCTOR OF LAWS

HONORIS CAUSA

On MR. JOSEPH A. BEIRNE, a farseeing and thoughtful union official who serves firmly, generously and at a high level the cause of American labor and the interests of his country as president of the Communications Workers of America. Combining both continents of the Western hemisphere in his dedicated scope of action, he was the first union officer in history to serve as president of the United Community Funds and Councils of America. He was also the principal figure in establishing person to person relations with Latin American workers through the American Institute for Free Labor Development. . . . Quick to meet the demands of numerous Presidential appointments, his recent service has been on both the President's Committee on Mental Retardation and the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower. . . . One of his proudest efforts has been in behalf of legislation to provide public educational grants, through the graduate school level, for any qualified young person.

of Chicago. Then he showed a rare combination of business and educational acumen by purchasing the Encyclopaedia Britannica and deeding a share of its profits to the University. As Assistant Secretary of State for Cultural Affairs under President Harry Truman he laid the foundation for educational relationship between the United States and other nations. . . . During seven eventful years he represented the State of Connecticut in the Senate of our country; and his record as a spokesman for the integrity of the liberal tradition is one of the bright pages in the history of the time. Of him his friend Adlai Stevenson once said that he has always been a journeyer to Utopia who creates oases as he goes along. . . .

On MR. JUSTICE WILLIAM J. BRENNAN, JR., a distinguished public servant whose career, in important ways, parallels that of the great Sir Thomas More. He has the same concern for the prompt dispatch of judicial business and for the expeditious and just handling of litigation. And he is in service only to his own conscience, as More was. Appointed to the Supreme Court of the United States in 1956, at a time when that tribunal was a whipping-boy to an even greater extent than is its normal portion, he has been more bitterly criticized in

graduates. Along with the gift from Mrs. Kellogg, funding for the project, which will cost \$5,562,875, has been provided by a \$3 million loan from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development and various private donors. The halls are part of the current \$52 million SUMMA development program.

Commencement '68

The weatherman's predictions were kind—and true—and the sun shone benevolently on yet another Notre Dame commencement, June 2. Graduation exercises were held for the 123rd time and Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, in his position as University president, conferred 1,673 degrees, the largest number in history. Of these, 1,358 went to undergraduates, 185 were master's degrees, 74 were doctorates and 56 went to Law School graduates.

Honorary degrees were conferred on 11 men and one woman. Dr. James A. Perkins, pres. of Cornell University, was commencement speaker and received a doctor of laws degree. Others so honored were Maximos V. Hakim, Beirut, Lebanon, patriarch of a half-million Melkite-rite Catholics in the East, who preached the sermon at the Baccalaureate Mass; Joseph A. Beirne, head of the Communications Workers of America; William Benton, publisher of Encyclopedia Britannica,



Joseph Beirne



William Benton

some quarters than any other member of the Court, with the exception of the Chief Justice. This criticism has focused on certain decisions which he agonized over, cases he could not have decided otherwise without violating his judicial conscience. He has shown the courage of strong convictions. A powerful defender of due process of law and the rights of the individual, he has been, also, a champion of legal services for the impoverished. . . .

On MAXIMOS V HAKIM, one who is not only a priest but a bishop, not only a bishop but a patriarch, not only a patriarch but a servant of all God's people. These he has ministered to with vigor and humility wherever he has found them—from Egypt, Jordan, Israel, Syria and Lebanon to all parts of the western world as well. In his native lands he has become a pillar of strength and a major force for reconciliation during these difficult times of enmity between nations. . . . He was for a quarter of a century bishop in Israel and one of that nation's most respected citizens. In communion with the See of Rome, his patriarchate is non-Roman in tradition and world-wide in its extent. . . .

On DR. JAMES A. PERKINS, an academic statesman. Educated at Swarthmore and Prince-



PRESIDENT PERKINS and AWARD WINNERS SHEEDY and NORLING
Honors and degrees for the 123rd time.



Inc., Justice William J. Brennan of the US Supreme Court; Howard V. Phalin, chairman of the board of Field Enterprises Educational Corp.; C. R. Smith, US secretary of commerce and Walter W. (Red) Smith, syndicated sports columnist.

Honorary doctor of science degrees were given to Dr. Albert L. Lehninger, director of the department of physiological chemistry in Johns Hopkins school of medicine and Dr. Eric A. Walker, president of Pennsylvania State University.

(Continued on page 63)

Not Just Between the Lines

If Notre Dame is not doing the best possible job of educating its students,

the faculty is going to do something about it. They're analyzing the situation now—and so are the students—and the University's president hopes there'll be some changes made by the fall of 1969.

In a memo to the 600 faculty members, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC outlined a plan of action which would begin with departmental committees examining their curriculum, then making recommendations to their college councils this fall. Next the college councils would make specific recommendations to a University-wide committee to be elected by Dec. 1. The University-wide committee would submit a report for final action to the Academic Council.

Father Hesburgh pointed out that

no comprehensive and systematic examination of the curriculum has been undertaken in recent years—in fact, not since the beginning of his tenure. "I would add," he wrote, "that the university that does not carefully re-examine itself and its curriculum every dozen years or so is in proximate danger of academic arteriosclerosis."

Though summer vacation is suddenly upon the Campus, committees are at work now and a student "mirror" group has been formed to contribute the voice of those directly affected by a curriculum change.

To be taken into consideration are these questions Father Hesburgh posed concerning the students: What are the intellectual aspirations and motivations of the students who come to ND?



Justice Wm Brennan



Maximos Hakim



Dr. James Perkins



Howard Phalin



C. R. Smith



Walter Smith

ton, he is now president of Cornell University. . . . In this crucial and tormenting time he is concerned about our universities in transition . . . He asks that we avoid academic isolationism, that we join together wherever and whenever possible to make common cause in what are too often totally separate and selfish collegiate citadels. He respects the values, the meanings and purposes of students, trusting them in their freedom. He has confidence in professors as intellectual individualists. And he works hard to prevent the society of learning from becoming a scene of threats and violence. We honor him for his courageous acceptance of the real challenges in the current academic revolution: "to devise colleges that can touch the lives of those who are now merely going through the motions, and to devise graduate programs—and indeed a style of faculty life—that better develop and exemplify the possibilities of the life of the mind."

On HOWARD V. PHALIN, a wise and vigorous leader in educational publishing, whose achievements have greatly extended the benefits and opportunities of knowledge to men and women throughout the world. He has guided the progress of the Field Enterprises Educational Corporation with great acumen and imagination and has succeeded in achieving . . . that

rare goal: the combination of excellent scholarship with business success in the publication field. His interests and concerns have also extended . . . to those of social welfare and to the alleviation of human suffering. . . . He has tirelessly devoted his efforts and manifold talents to the civic, national and international betterment of man. Always aware of the new dimensions of age-old intellectual challenges, he has particularly endeared himself to his many friends and colleagues through his ecumenical vision.

On THE HONORABLE C. R. SMITH, a pioneer in commercial and military aviation; an outstanding industrial leader for nearly half a century; a tireless worker with tenacity of purpose, firmness of conviction, and breadth of vision; a selfless man, deeply dedicated not only to business but to education and to his country. As chief executive of one of the world's largest airlines he foresaw the needs of a growing world economy and the leadership role required for a transportation explosion. In World War II . . . he served his country as Deputy Commander of the Air Transport Command, where he was instrumental in building the Army's global air transport system. Highly honored for this achievement by our own and the British governments, he also received the Billy

Mitchell award in civilian aviation which cited him "as the United States citizen making the outstanding individual contribution to aviation progress." His service to academic institutions is exemplified by sixteen years of sharing his talents and business expertise as a member of the Advisory Council of Notre Dame's College of Business Administration. At a time when most men would shed responsibilities to devote their time to avocations—and from his native Texas upbringing he has an abiding love for woods and stream—he recently answered the call of his nation and his President to shoulder great responsibilities as a member of the Cabinet, dedicating his talents to the nation as Secretary of Commerce.

On WALTER W. SMITH, a sports writer, a stylist in English prose, whose exquisite craftsmanship has delighted lovers of good writing everywhere and whose sharp eye has unsettled many a phony. . . . Notre Dame has always rejoiced in her sports tradition, and she rejoices particularly today that she nurtured one of the best of sports writers, a man whose good heart has endeared him to all who love good sport, whose honesty and balance have contributed to the betterment of sport, and whose wit and way with words have earned him a solid place in American letters.

What are the questions and problems uppermost in their minds? How can an ND education be made more exciting, more meaningful and more real and relevant for each of them?

He stressed that his thought "is not that education can be made *easy* for the student. Any such attempt would be a fraud and the student would be the first to resent it. . . . Rather, my thought is that education should be made *possible* in an interesting and meaningful way. It need not be deathly dull."

As guidelines to the curriculum study, Father Hesburgh asked if it is not feasible to combine some courses and eliminate others and questioned whether each course should occupy the same amount of the student's time as every other course (as 50 minutes three times a week). He also questioned whether some courses—such as elementary language—should be taught at the University level.

Finally he stressed the importance of theology to the University curriculum. "My conviction is that never has theology been more important than it is today to give meaning and direction to the whole of life in all its intellectual and moral dimensions. However, to do this it must be taught much better than it has been."

He added that "we presently do Protestant and Jewish students no

favor in exempting them from some exposure to their theology. If theology is important enough to Catholic students to found some Catholic universities to insure theological teaching on the university level, then we should not neglect Protestant or Jewish theology either—or an ecumenical experience for all students."

Talk About 'Class'!

The class of priests ordained in Sacred Heart Church June 24, 1943 included a future Notre Dame president and four other men who were to give many years of service to the University.

This June 24th, those four priests—Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, Rev. Wm. A. Botzum CSC, Rev. Thomas J. McDonough CSC and Rev. Charles W. Harris CSC—though miles away from each other will celebrate their silver jubilee.

Father Hesburgh will be in Rome as a delegate from the Holy Cross Fathers' Indiana Province to the General Chapter of the Congregation of Holy Cross which will be in session at Holy Cross College there. He and an ordination classmate, Rev. Arnold A. Fell CSC '39, also a delegate to the General Chapter, will commemorate the occasion with a concelebrated Mass of thanksgiving in the college chapel.

They will be honored by the Holy Cross Community in Rome at a reception and banquet to follow. Father Fell is director of the Holy Cross Foreign Mission Society in Washington, D.C.

Father Hesburgh did graduate work at Catholic U. and received an STL degree in 1944, followed by an STD in 1945. After that he headed back to ND and served as chaplain to returning veterans until 1949. He was also doing duty as a teacher of religion and headed that department in 1948-49. In 1949 he was appointed executive vice-president of the University and in 1952 he became the school's 16th president.

Rev. William A. Botzum CSC '38, associate dean of the graduate school, was also a member of the class. Father Botzum taught at ND from 1948 to 1951 and was later head of the department of psychology and dean of the graduate school at the U. of Portland. He was named assistant dean of the ND graduate school in 1966.

Rev. Thomas J. McDonough CSC, former chairman of the economics department, who is now on sabbatical leave, was another classmate. He is now travelling and studying in Europe to prepare a course on Western European regional economic policies in the European economic community. He will return to the US in late June and will offer a Mass of thanksgiving in his home parish church, St. Mary's in East Chicago, Ind., June 7.

Rev. Charles W. Harris CSC '39 plans an anniversary Mass in St. Michael's Church in Plymouth, Ind. June 30. Father Harris, who taught at ND 14 years, is dean of the college of arts and letters at the U. of Portland.

Another former ND teacher (and prefect) who was also a member of the ordination class is Rev. Thomas J. Brennan CSC '39, now an assistant at St. Patrick's parish in New Orleans.

The other members of the class were Rev. David H. Fosselman CSC '39, a member of the Holy Cross Fathers' Mission Band in Hayward, Calif.; Rev. Edmund N. Goedert CSC '39, pastor of St. Nicholas parish in Nagari, Dt. Dacca, East Pakistan; Rev. James C. Healy CSC '39, chaplain at St. Joseph's Hospital in South Bend; Rev. Albin L. Hosinski CSC '39, religious superior at Holy Trinity parish in Chicago; Rev. Gregory J. Steigmeyer CSC '39, pastor of Holy Rosary par-

*In Sacred Heart Church right after ordination June 24, 1943, row 1, left to right: Fathers Steigmeyer, Sullivan, Archbishop Noll, Fathers Fosselman, Fell; row 2, Fathers Lowery, Botzum, Goedert, Hesburgh, Hosinski; row 3, Fathers Brennan, McDonagh, Buttomer, Healy, Harris, Szymanski. (Father Mitchell is not pictured, having been ordained earlier.)



THERE'VE BEEN SOME CHANGES MADE*



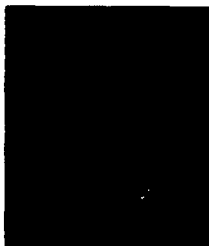
FATHER HESBURGH IN BADIN HALL



FR. BOTZUM



FR. McDONAGH



FR. HARRIS



DICK CONKLIN MA '59

TELLING IT LIKE IT IS

FROM Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. where Father Joyce spoke on "Notre Dame In Transition," to Utica, N.Y. where this writer discussed "The New Notre Dame," the unofficial theme of Universal Notre Dame Night dinners was, simply put, CHANGE. Gone were the days when University speakers might be tempted to deliver a rhetorical set-piece on the glories of Alma Mater and then retire to the bar to set dorm memories awash. Speakers could still be found in the bar following dinners, but more often than not, they were still earnestly answering questions.

Discipline and religion — those two areas (confirming the findings of sociologist Frank Fahey's Arts and Letters Alumni Survey, see p. 22) were most often brought up by Alumni. The liberalization of conduct rules and the shift from a religious spirit rooted in The Commandments to one finding its moral imperatives in The Beatitudes were viewed cautiously by most older Alumni.

To understand why Notre Dame has to change, one must realize that neither the student nor the Church remains a constant factor. There are several studies of the contemporary student delineating the differences between him and the "silent generation" of the 1950s, and no one needs William Buckley to remind him that today's Church is not that of Pope Pius XII. Notre Dame reflects the generational gap which troubles all first-rate universities, and it also mirrors the *aggiornamento* tensions which are concomitant with any serious renewal effort. The time to worry is when Notre Dame stops changing.

The pace of change quite possibly will demand a new kind of Alumni loyalty — not a loyalty which is unquestioning, but one which abstains from the natural temptation to judge today's Notre Dame by yesterday's standards while showing a willingness to do the patient homework necessary to understand — or to dispute — new directions.

At the same time, one hopes the moderate student activist has learned a lesson from Berkeley and Columbia. Before the barricades go up, it is well to realize that it is one thing to strike a manufacturing plant and quite another to shut down a university. The manufacturing plant reopens, workers return to their machines, and the cars, tires or sealing wax roll out just as they always did.

A university is a much more fragile entity whose homeostasis remains an enigma. Recent events have shown that a minority can tear a university apart, but we have no evidence that anyone can put it back together again without new disabilities. Berkeley's disturbances, for example, were significant factors in a gubernatorial victory which has lowered morale in California's vast system of higher education; and only the

sanguine can believe a kind of phoenix will arise very quickly from the ashes of Columbia or the Sorbonne.

The rhetoric, the strategy of organization, and the tactics of issue-confrontation used by student power moderates are borrowed from the early days of the trade union movement, and so far they have served well. It would be a mistake to forsake the AFL-CIO as a model and adopt the anarcho-syndicalism of the old I.W.W., as it seems the Students for a Democratic Society are doing.

* * * * *

"A GUY can't have one arm around your shoulder and the other reaching for your wallet." That was the gut argument which for years led educational institutions to be wary of combining Alumni Office activities too closely with those of the Development Office. There was a psychology of dichotomy which placed "fund-raising" on one side, and "purely altruistic" alumni relations on another.

Attitudes are changing. Cornell University recently established eight regional offices around the nation, and judging by the news notices, they were established on the same basis (see cover story, p. 13) as Notre Dame has reorganized its Foundation staff — the person manning regional offices will be an "all-services" representative of the institution. He will do the crucial job of interpreting the educational philosophy of the institution to Alumni and friends in his area, and will handle the other service tasks—the admissions inquiries, the football ticket impasses, the problems of local club programming, and so on.

There are two reasons for this change. The first and less important, is a matter of manpower efficiency. If the institution's development office personnel, because of their local presence and closeness to Alumni and friends, end up being "Mr. Notre Dame" in their areas, why not make it official?

The primary reason, however, flows out of a maturing conception of fund-raising as essentially a matter of identity, goals and plans. "Interest" and "involvement" are the keys to development, and "investing" has replaced "giving." The changes have not been euphemistic. There is no shortage of causes to which persons are urged to contribute, and the *case* becomes the difference. This case—the reason for support—is normally not the result of a 20-minute presentation, but the outgrowth of many years' association with the University, during which time a potential donor comes to respect its goals and its leadership to the point where he will put his money where his conviction is.

Nurturing this conviction is what the reorganization is all about.

PEOPLE

Dethroned but verbally undaunted, **Muhammed Ali** (former boxing champion Cassius Clay) preached the doctrine of a separatist Negro state to a crowded Fieldhouse May 19. He asked for land either here or abroad where the black man could prove his capabilities without the influence of white men. Advocating the policy of a single leader for all Negroes, he called for one man "who has the solution" and who would officially represent all blacks before the government.

* * *

Straight from Fun City Mayor **John Lindsay** headlined "The Community Response to Crime" conference. Speaking April 30, he drew standing ovations with observations on crime in the streets, the war in Vietnam and the problems of student involvement in the political scene. On youth in the city he remarked, "Institutional life has bypassed the young person in the street. The young person is not touched or influenced by the school systems, the churches . . . Hence, they develop their own code of the street." As a solution he recommended decentralization of the institutions so they may be "moved back to block life."

* * *

Speaking on the role of the university in alleviating the social ills in America, **Whitney Young** told a large crowd in the Memorial Library May 1, "If American educational institutions had been doing what they were supposed to do, we would not be in the midst of a revolution today." The Urban League director pointed to preparation for change as one of the aims of education, but insisted the schools do not accomplish this, reflecting instead the already established attitudes of the general society.

* * *

An Olympic medalist told it like it is in the Memorial Library April 8. **Jesse Owens** attacked the techniques of riots, boycotts and marches as means of settling differences saying they "can bring no real peace, no real understanding—this is only possible when men sit down and communicate with one another." Owens stressed tremendous progress has been made in civil rights in the time he has been in public life. He pointed out the heart of man cannot be legislated and pleaded for personal involvement as the only solution to the problems of injustice.



CANDIDATES ON CAMPUS



Indiana's plains became the glamour scene with the coming of the Democratic primaries crowd. Movie stars **Dustin Hoffman**, late from "The Graduate," and **Paul Newman** stumped the ND Quad and the South Bend area in search of voters for **Senator Eugene McCarthy**, who was no slacker as he beat the Campus bushes himself.

* * *

Five thousand screaming, pushing students greeted **Robert and Ethel Kennedy** April 4 when they appeared in Stepan Center. Kennedy drew applause with his call for personal responsibility as a part of student involvement. In 40 minutes of lecture and questions Kennedy hit at the problems of poverty and the draft. Some listeners applauded even his suggestion to end the policy of student deferment. Backing up the Kennedy bid for votes was perennial campaigner **Pierre Salinger** who was on Campus April 30 to recall his years as press secretary to JFK and suggest a ballot marked for RFK.

(continued from page 8)

ish, Tejjdan, Dt. Dacca, East Pakistan; and Rev. Edgar S. Szymanski CSC '36, assistant pastor of Holy Trinity parish in Chicago.

In addition there were three members of the class who are now members of the Eastern Province of the Holy Cross Fathers—Rev. Jerome Butomer CSC, Rev. James Lowery CSC '39 and Rev. Leo Sullivan CSC—and Rev. Philip Mitchell CSC who is now deceased.

In Memory of Dr. King

When Dr. Martin Luther King lost his life at the hands of an assassin, there were a number of ND efforts in memoriam.

Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC joined a large number of students in a student-sponsored fast on the day of Dr. King's burial in Atlanta. Memorial Masses were celebrated on Campus and there were two community services in South Bend.

Through a gift made to the University by Mr. and Mrs. John J. Bundschuh Sr. of Scarsdale, NY, a scholarship honoring Dr. King was established. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a Negro student at ND. Bundschuh is the father of a 1954 graduate and serves on the advisory council for the College of Business Administration.

Old Soldiers Don't Even Fade

Seven professors will be retiring from the ranks of the regular teaching staff come June but their rocking chairs, if they own them, aren't going to be getting much use.

Given the rank of professor emeritus at the annual president's dinner were Francis E. Moran and Joseph C. Ryan, English; Joseph O'Meara, dean of the Law School; Raymond B. Plummer and Walter L. Shilts, civil engineering; George E. Rohrbach, mechanical engineering; John H. Sheehan, economics, and Rev. Raymond Murray CSC, sociology.

Professor Moran, who has devoted his services to ND since 1927, will continue to teach, but will now be located at Holy Cross Junior College across "the Dixie."

Professor Ryan has been in the English department since 1941 and he isn't really leaving yet. He has plans to continue teaching one course in sophomore literature.

Dean O'Meara figures this is the best opportunity to "practice what I preach" and is going to work for Legal Aid Oct. 1. He says he plans "to spend the rest of my life representing poor people." He will be on



MORAN



RYAN



O'MEARA



SHILTS



ROHRBACH



SHEEHAN



PLUMMER

Campus until September and then he isn't going to move a muscle for a month in preparation for his whole new life.

Professor Plummer and his wife are taking the opportunity that retirement provides to do some traveling. Embarking on their first trip to Europe, they plan to do extensive touring this summer and then hope to see quite a bit of the USA when they return.

Moving from one big job into another, Professor Shilts will be able to devote more time to his own company which he started last November. He is president of Shilts Graves and Associates Inc., a South Bend materials testing lab. The lab does analysis for architects and engineers.

Professor Rohrbach is looking forward to the leisure of retirement and hopes to enjoy just loafing for a while. Leisure to do some writing he has been planning is what appeals to Professor Sheehan right now. His journalistic pursuits should keep him well occupied after 30 years of teaching.

Father Murray will still be around Campus, living in Corby Hall. He has plans to continue to work in mental hospitals as a chaplain and study procedures there. He also hopes to have a book on psychiatry in the works soon.

Also retiring, but only from one



MURRAY

New occupational specialists.



STEPHENS

phase of ND life, is Col. John Stephens. He has been at ND since 1960 as a professor of military science and commanding officer of the Army ROTC unit, but with his retirement from the service he has moved into the guidance and counseling field and is now holding the title of director of freshman personnel in football.

All in the Family

Notre Dame gave Robert H. Gore Sr, a Fort Lauderdale businessman and former governor of Puerto Rico, a present on his 82nd birthday May 24. With the help of several members of the Gore family, the University dedicated a \$350,000 University Club. The buff brick, contemporary-styled building at the entrance to the Campus was a gift of Governor Gore in memory of his wife, Lorena Caroline Gore, who died in 1964.

Present for the ceremonies were four of Gore's sons and one of his daughters—Robert H. Jr '31, Fred-

erick P. '43, George H. '48, Theodore T. '50 and Mrs. John Firlet. There were several other members of the family in attendance including two grandsons now at Notre Dame, Gregory J., a freshman, and Paul A., who received his law degree this month, as well as a grandnephew.

Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, ND executive vice-president and a friend of the Gore family, was the toastmaster at the dedication lunch in the Club's Rathskeller dining area, which is dominated by an outsized brick fireplace and ringed by display cases holding the priceless stein and tankard collection given the Club by its donor.

Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president, praised Governor Gore, who was unable to attend the ceremonies, as a "person of great imagination and sensitivity to values."

Father Hesburgh noted the gift of a University Club and the contribution such a benefaction could make to the cohesiveness of the University's faculty was indicative of Gore's insight and "instinct to do the right thing."

James D. Cooney, executive secretary of the Alumni Association and chairman of the board of the University Club, also thanked the family.

Robert H. Gore Jr spoke for the family in thanking the University for its hospitality and in voicing their hope that the University Club "would see no devious action and be helpful in developing a dedicated faculty for God, country and Notre Dame."

About 200 persons attended an open house following the luncheon, browsing about the lounge and dining areas of the Club, which features a vaulted ceiling and parquet floors. The marvels of contemporary landscaping techniques were evident in the small trees which appeared virtually overnight.

(Continued on page 62)

Slashing at the Cut System

Academic regulation 71 has been a bugaboo to ND students for quite a while, especially for those who have 8 am classes. It reads: "Absence from any class, laboratory assignment, class test or examination constitutes a class absence. Absences are counted from the first day of class in any course. If a student is late for class three times or as much as 15 minutes once, his



FREDERICK, THEODORE, GEORGE and ROBERT GORE JR, FR. HESBURGH For faculty frolicking.

tardiness counts as an absence."

And Rule 72 enlarged upon the matter, saying the maximum number of absences (without loss of credit) is equal to the number of credit hours given for the course.

At the last meeting of the University Academic Council, the "cut" rule was liberalized. A new policy was established leaving the matter entirely to the discretion of the instructor. The Council said in part, "It is for the instructor alone to decide whether a student's attendance has been so irregular or his absences so frequent, as to warrant a grade of FA (failure because of absences)."

Changing the Senior Award

When the ballots were counted it was 503 to 131 and the Senior Patriot of the Year Award disappeared from the Notre Dame scene. Because of continued criticism of the award and its management and the difficulty in determining what patriotism really means, Class Pres. Dave Witt placed an alternate proposal before the Class of '69.

An individual who has attained stature in a certain field will now be invited to be a guest of the seniors for several days. He will live in the dorms and meet with the seniors on a small-group basis, both in class and informally. At the conclusion of his visit he will lecture formally and be presented with an award.

Selection will be made by a committee which is looking for "an individual who has had the integrity, the decency and the willingness to work for the best values and finest traditions of our society, and at the same time can freely join in and contribute to the spontaneous give-and-take of Notre Dame's social and intellectual life."

The Class is looking for financial sponsorship, possibly from Alumni, and estimates the annual cost of the award to be approximately \$1000, half to be used for transportation and board and the other half for an honorarium.

The concept is adapted from Yale's Chubb Fellow Program and is being enthusiastically endorsed by both students and administration.

Re-emphasizing Theology

In an effort to bring theology "even more fully into the intellectual life of the Campus," Rev. Charles E. Sheedy CSC '33 was named Dean of Theological Studies and Institutes. Father Sheedy's replacement as liberal arts dean will be named this summer.

In announcing the new post, Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, Uni-



FATHERS SHEEDY, BURTCHAELL
Change on the Campus.

versity president, observed, "it is theology and philosophy which give the Catholic university its distinctive quality, indeed its fundamental reason for existence. One of the first tasks of Father Sheedy will be to study all of the possible ways of structuring theology in a modern university and to suggest how theology might best be structured here at ND."

Father Sheedy will coordinate the University's four major theological enterprises: the department of theology which offers undergraduate, master's and doctoral programs; Holy Cross College, the major theological seminary of the Holy Cross Fathers, which will move from Washington, DC, to ND this summer; the new Institute for Advanced Religious Studies, an ecumenical center for postdoctoral study and research on the Campus; and the Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Studies in Jerusalem which is administered by ND for the International Federation of Catholic Universities.

Father Hesburgh also announced the appointment of Rev. James T. Burtchaell CSC '56 as chairman of the theology department to succeed Rev. Albert L. Schlitzer CSC who is completing a four-year term as department head. Father Schlitzer will devote full time to teaching and research.

To the Scholars Go the Keys

Thirty members of the Class of '68 have Phi Beta Kappa keys to dangle from their watch chains. They were initiated May 24 as the first student members of the University's new chapter of the honor fraternity.

Those so honored were Frank D. Allman, New Britain, Conn.; Kenneth J. Beirne, Carle Place, NY; Peter B. Billings, Ripon, Wis.; John T. Boyle, Suffern, NY; Thomas D. Brislin, Dallas, Pa.; Thomas V. Chema, E. Liverpool, Ohio; Donald D. Conn, N. Arlington, NJ; Myron L. Cramer, Columbus, Ohio; Paul E. Czuchlewski, Woodside, NY; and James M. Davis, New Cumberland, Pa.

Also, Arthur A. DeSmet, Detroit;

Daniel Doyle, Elkhart, Ind.; John J. Gatta Jr, Schenectady, NY; Dennis J. Gallagher, Oswego, NY; Forrest A. Hainline, Detroit; Robert J. Heine-man, Connersville, Ind.; Mark Kelleher, Wethersfield, Conn.; George J. Kelly, Riverside, Conn.; Arnold Klingenberg, Columbus, Ohio; and Francis L. Lenski, Peru, Ill.

Also, John A. Longhi, Larchmont, NY; Kevin R. McCarthy, St. Louis; Robert W. Metz, Ridgefield Park, NJ; Raymond W. Novaco, Ft. Lauderdale; John H. Pearson, Notre Dame; William S. Podd, Greenwich, Conn.; Philip A. Rathweg, Dayton; Stephen J. Schultz, Alma, Wis.; Anthony J. Shaheen, Utica, NY; and William W. Yeager, Denver.

Lookie--South Bend's a Winner

Chins are tilted a little higher and billboards, newspapers and TV proclaim the reason: South Bend is now an All-America City. And Notre Dame took its fair share of the bows when the announcement was made in the April 16 issue of *Look* magazine.

At a presentation dinner-dance in Stepan Center, May 20, representatives of the National Municipal League and *Look* (co-sponsors of the award) cited South Bend's "progress through intelligent citizen action." The main factors in the selection of South Bend were the town's rejuvenation after the shutdown of the Studebaker Corp. in 1964 and the continuing expansion of the University.

ND Alumni played a key role in guiding the city's entry through the cogs of competition. Richard Rosenthal '54 was chairman of the entry committee and Dr. Thomas Stewart '57 made the official South Bend presentation before the judges at the Conference on Government of the National Municipal League in Milwaukee last November. Joseph E. Hickey '50 is chairman of a committee charged with the responsibility of proper recognition of the award.



TO SOUTH BEND
The winner's seal.

CAMPUS CRISIS

The Diminishing Dollar

The dollar at Notre Dame and on every other campus just isn't what it used to be. Today, while voluntary contributions and tuition have reached record proportions, day-to-day costs have rocketed even higher. In ten years the cost of higher education has more than tripled. For this reason, trustees and administrators are learning none too early that U.S. colleges and universities are on the brink of a financial crisis.

The unsavory report is reflected on nearly all campuses, Notre Dame being no exception. Admittedly, what educators now accept as a fact of life varies from institution to institution. And for the Notre Dame family a certain satisfaction can be expressed in the fact that its university enjoys relatively good times. Nonetheless, the symptoms of such a crisis — if not the actual plight — are here as well as everywhere else.

Notre Dame's fiscal good-fortune comes at the height of the University's drive for excellence. But this growth is a mere reflection of the educational explosion throughout the land.

Nowhere is this better seen than on the burgeoning campus skylines. There isn't a college or university in the country not immersed in the building boom. Altogether, institutions are spending better than \$2 billion a year for capital expansion.

The extensive development of physical facilities has been forced upon the scholarly communities, for one thing, by the student population explosion. The number of students attending colleges and universities in the United States is now seven million, twice what it was in 1960. The toughest reality for administrators to swallow, however, is that corresponding operating costs haven't enlarged twofold; rather, they have increased three times.

In 1956 approximately \$4 billion was spent to do

business on a day-to-day basis. Now it's closer to \$13 billion. By 1970, if government projections are correct, colleges and universities will be spending over \$18 billion for current operations, plus another \$2 billion or so for capital expansion.

In a special report entitled, "The Plain Fact Is . . .", Editorial Projects for Education, Inc. lists three other major contributing factors for rising costs besides the student enrollment.

- The rapid accumulation of new knowledge and a resulting trend toward specialization have led to a broadening of the curricula, a sharp increase in graduate study, a need for sophisticated new equipment, and increased library acquisitions. All are very costly.

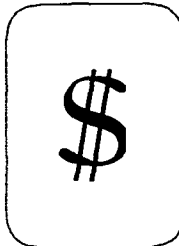
- An unprecedented growth in faculty salaries — long overdue — has raised instructional costs at most institutions. (Faculty salaries account for roughly half of the educational expenses of the average institution of higher learning.)

- About 20 percent of the financial "growth" during the past decade is accounted for by inflation.

On the other side of the ledger, financial support during this time has been nothing less than impressive.

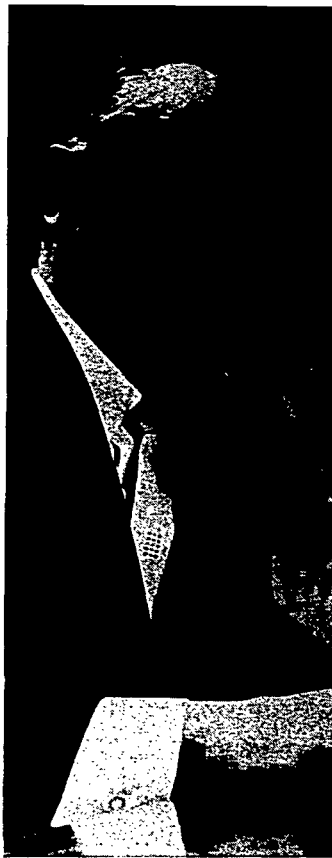
Since 1958 contributions from private, voluntary sources has more than tripled. Moreover, higher education's share of the philanthropic dollar has risen from 11 percent to 17 percent.

Within the realm of state support, funds appro-

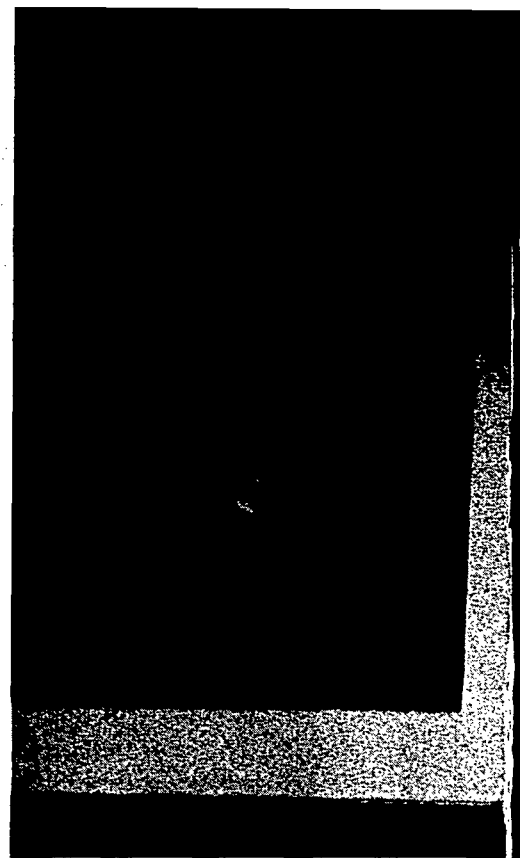




Executive Vice-President
Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC



Comptroller
Richard M. Lynch



Associate Vice-President
Thomas E.

appropriated for higher education have increased 44 percent in just two years, to a 1967-68 total of nearly \$4.4 billion. This is 214 percent more than the sum appropriated eight years ago. All indications point to the fact that even more will be forthcoming from the state.

In New York, for example, Governor Rockefeller's specially appointed committee for higher education (that included Father Hesburgh in its membership) recommended that more of the tax dollar be given the state's colleges and universities. But what made the committee's report even more spectacular was its recommendation that a proportionately equal amount be given private institutions of higher learning.

Numerous other factors are contributing to the educational boom. But without belaboring the point, one asks, "Why all the difficulty now?" With such unparalleled growth and seemingly endless resources, "What has gone wrong?"

One answer comes from McGeorge Bundy, president of the Ford Foundation. He believes, "... simply, that our colleges and universities, over the last 20 years, have experienced an expansion that is without precedent—in buildings and in budgets, in students and in professors, in reputation and in rewards, in power and pride and in deserved prestige.

"As they try to tell their countrymen that they are faced with imminent bankruptcy," Bundy continues, "they confront the painful fact that in the eyes of the American people—and I think also in the eyes of disinterested observers abroad—they are a triumphant success. The observers seem to believe—and I believe myself—that the American campus ranks with

the American corporation among the handful of first-class contributions which our civilization has made to the annals of human institutions. Colleges and universities come before the country to plead financial emergency at a time when their public standing has never been higher. It is at the least an unhappy accident of timing."

For some schools, the future holds a grave threat to the high quality of their offerings. Other schools will follow the path to merger such as Cleveland's Case Institute of Technology and Western Reserve University. At Notre Dame the day is imminent when other schools will relocate on Campus as part of a "cluster college" community. And, then, there are some schools who doubtlessly will face death.

Neil G. McCluskey SJ, a visiting professor of education at the University, put the problem like this in a recent article:

"The immediate reality is whether or not public policy will continue to support a strong dual system of higher education and, if not, except for a few institutions, whether quality education under private auspices is headed for oblivion."

Yale University President Kingman Brewster was quoted in another magazine article as saying: "It's almost impossible to exaggerate this problem. Yale has never had a more difficult financial prospect—and a serious strain for Yale is a crisis for other places.

A Stanford University vice-president wrote in a letter to alumni and friends, "the highest quality of learning and education will without doubt continue to increase in cost—and at a rapid rate. To the extent



for Academic Affairs
Stewart

Vice-President for Research
Frederick D. Rossini

that Stanford and like institutions fail to meet those costs, they contribute to a national education deficit where it will hurt the most—at the cutting edge of knowledge."

The degree to which Notre Dame has been affected by the dollar squeeze until now has not been critical. Despite having to absorb significantly larger operating expenses each year the University has successfully treaded the rocky fiscal waters which have hurt other colleges and universities.

"The Notre Dame story," remarked Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, executive vice-president of the University, "has been a remarkable one. You might even call it 'fantastic' when you consider our capital development in the last seven years."

Since 1960 campus property has more than doubled in dollar value. It has gone from \$24.6 million seven years ago to \$50.1 million today with replacement value pegged at \$87.5 million. At the same time the Notre Dame endowment has grown from \$13 million to a book value today of \$51.3 million.

And the place continues to grow. "We must if we want to provide a top education," adds Father Joyce. "But as we grow in the days immediately ahead of us, we must do so in a very careful and selective way. These things have a tendency to explode. I think you'll find that future major moves will be in those areas in which we want to move the most and in that which we can do best."

One of the men charged with implementing these goals is Dr. Thomas Stewart, associate vice-president for academic affairs. Since 1965 he along with others has pursued a "systems approach" for realizing University objectives with the resources at hand.

The "systems approach," much like that brought into the Federal government by Defense Secretary Robert McNamara and applied with well-acclaimed success, helps integrate broadly and in detail the elements which make up the University—faculty, students, buildings, etc.

"Instead of claiming it as an efficiency move," remarked Stewart, "I would rather describe it as an approach to realize the most effective way of providing a university education."

One tool Stewart is using in this analytic approach is a "model department." He describes it as "a picture of the department in action that handles the logistical problem of how much staff and other resources the department needs."

Like Father Joyce, Stewart maintains that a university must decide for itself the kind of education it wants to provide.

"There's no such thing as an ideal university," he says. "On the one hand, universities should develop their own interests and project their own strengths while students, on the other hand, must determine

	June 1954	1960	1964	1967
Total Enrollment	5401	6396	6802	7425
Undergraduate	4770	5474	5704	6038
Law Sch. & Grad.	631	922	1098	1387
Operating Costs:	\$13,000,000	\$18,741,968	\$26,991,361	\$36,123,178
Room and Board	850	850	850	850
Tuition	750	1000	1400	1600
Gifts (Chal. I, 1960-63, \$18.6 million), (Chal. II, 1963-66, \$22 million), (Summa, 1967-71, \$52 million)				
Research	\$762,195	\$2,582,242	\$4,041,900	\$8,965,670
Endowment (book value)	13,000,000	23,682,322	31,189,000	51,307,831
Salaries	5,803,000	9,514,053	13,252,000	18,399,651
Student Aid	444,351	660,000	1,521,322	3,050,700
Plant Fund Value	18,973,431	24,601,785	40,388,765	50,189,207
Replacement			72,442,000	87,500,000

where their interests lie and go to that institution which fulfills that interest. This is why so many colleges and universities are getting into a financial bind. Instead of refining their goals they are meandering in the knowledge explosion."

To what degree in dollars and cents has Notre Dame succeeded in meeting its operating budget?

"In the past," said Comptroller Richard Lynch, "we've managed to realize a 'relative' breakeven. In three of the last four years we've had deficits of less than \$200,000, and in one year the financial report reflected an excess of about \$27,000."

At the rate Notre Dame is growing within today's US economy, Lynch believes that the University will have greater difficulty meeting its budget and will have to dip into unrestricted funds to meet operating costs. "We've just finished our budget meeting for the 1968-69 fiscal year," commented Lynch, "in which we started off with a planned \$5 million deficit. Since then we've pared it to a half a million."

Deficits in the past have been bridged by monies from the Current Fund, financial resources derived from educational and auxiliary enterprises. Unrestricted gifts, on the other hand, have been used to build capital assets, i.e., endowment, buildings, cash, etc.

One of the University's assets has been the funds from the federal government. It, perhaps more than any one single item, has shown the most dramatic growth of income for the University.

"This becomes pretty obvious," commented Dr. Frederick Rossini, Notre Dame's vice-president for research and sponsored programs, "when you realize that about one quarter of the University's cash flow is directly attributable to the federal government."

In 1946 total sponsored research projects at Notre Dame came to \$30,000. In 1960 the figure showed an increase to \$1.25 million. But since then the figure has exploded where this year Notre Dame's federally supported research efforts neared \$9 million.

"The federal government is significantly involved in ways other than research," Rossini noted. "Uncle Sam helps the individual student through student aid and the campus at large through funds earmarked for construction of physical facilities."

On the Notre Dame campus federal support played a key role in the building of the Radiation Research Laboratory (total), the Computing Center, Lobund, the nuclear accelerators in the physics department, and the soon-to-be-built Life-Science complex. Most recently, government help was contracted through a \$3 million loan to begin construction of the high-rise dormitories.

Both the Vietnam war and the government's intention to cut the federal budget could have an effect on funds for the University.

Rossini observed, "the really big projects won't be affected significantly. Where it will hurt most, however, is when the small projects come up for



The Most Recently Completed

renewal. They're likely to be severely clipped or wiped out entirely."

Rossini added, "A significant cutback of federal funds would also hurt the University at large. We feel that research opportunities benefit the entire community for they make a teacher that much more knowledgeable which, in turn, enhances the quality of his instruction to the graduate as well as the undergraduate student."

Another source from which Notre Dame hopes to meet its future financial commitments is from voluntary contributions. However, what used to be called "fund raising" at Notre Dame is now considered "development" and the University is gearing up accordingly.

"Actually, it's more education than anything else," believes James W. Frick, vice-president for public relations and development. "The day is nearly gone when fund raisers merely go about knocking on doors with their hands open. Now to gain the interest we must tell the 'what-why-when-where-and-how' of Notre Dame. Interest then peaks into involvement and eventually investment."

Frick and his staff of developers are taking that long-range philosophy and literally putting it on the road. Early this summer the Foundation's area directors will be assigned various sections of the country. They will be the University's official representative in the areas where they reside. And their role will be to provide a service for the University as well as assisting Alumni and non-alumni in matters pertaining to Notre Dame.

Frank Kelly, assistant director of the Foundation, views the new arrangement as a two-way function.



Building Project, the University Club

"It's nothing more than simple communication, a sort of conduit between the Campus and the local communities."

Under the reorganization, Frick and Kelly will handle the South, from Texas to Florida up to North Carolina. Dennis Troester, a member of the Foundation staff since 1962, will reside in Los Angeles and be responsible for the entire western United States from Kansas to California. John W. Crowe, formerly assigned to the Mid-Atlantic states, will now work out of New York City and cover most of the East Coast. David Shanahan now assigned the Chicago area will enlarge his responsibility to include several midwest states. And Brian Regan, the newest member of the staff, will work the Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan and Pennsylvania region.

SUMMA, the University's third capital funds drive in seven years, is the immediate attention of the development staff. Already, Notre Dame's professional group and its extensive network of volunteer workers, have raised in nine months over 60 percent of the \$52 million goal. Success preceded this current campaign when Notre Dame went over the top in the \$18 million Challenge I (1960-63) and \$22 million Challenge II (1963-66) efforts.

Any way one gauges it, Notre Dame and all of higher education is big business. It is so big that the welfare and future of a nation is dependent upon it. In its present financial straits, it would appear that what is needed now is a reverse relationship: a nation so big that it can be counted on to guarantee the future and welfare of an educational system.

—John P. Thurin

ALUMNUS, Editor



Vice-President for Public Relations and Development, James W. Frick



And Staff Assistants — Frank G. Kelly



John W. Crowe



Dennis F. Troester



David J. Shanahan



Brian C. Regan

ND Mourns Loss of an AUTHOR

EDWIN O'CONNOR was a person of true humor—that is, he had a warm, living consciousness of human foibles. He showed this character in his ways and works even as an undergraduate when his writing actually anticipated the famous novels of his mature years: *The Last Hurrah*, *The Edge of Sadness* and *All in the Family*.

I can cite a story he published in *Scrip* (November, 1938), then the student literary quarterly, entitled "Friends Are Made in McCabe's." It opens: "Everybody that hung around Jimmy McCabe's Place knew Ollie Moran and Phil Rotardi. I knew them best of all. I still know them, only now they aren't friends, and the three of us never go out together any more."

"But I go to Jimmy McCabe's Place every once in a while, and someone always asks, 'How is Ollie?' and 'What is Rotardi doing these days?' They both are doing quite well, but that is not connected with this story. I am the only one that can and will tell this story, because I am the only one that knows why Ollie Moran and Phil Rotardi never come to Jimmy McCabe's Place any more."

Here he set a tone which he maintained during the following 30 years of his life. The most careful of craftsmen, he could be ironic, wildly ironic, and comic, but he could never be mean or exploitative in his approach to his characters and their situations and problems. He had a real feeling for them which touched underneath the surfaces to "the tears of things," the pathos of human existence, of our mortality.

In *The Edge of Sadness*, for one example, he details the reflections of

Father Hugh Kennedy on the plight of his vocation: ". . . I saw now, in a flash of long-postponed revelation, and with a sense of shock and dismay, how little by little the unimportant had become important for me, how those things which belonged properly on the edges of my life had in fact become the center."

"The young priest, without realizing it, had become little more than a recreation director: a cheerleader in a Roman collar. . . . What he may not see is that he stands in some danger of losing himself in the strangely engrossing business of simply 'being busy'; gradually he may find that he is rather uncomfortable whenever he is not 'being busy.' And, gradually too, he may find fewer and fewer moments in which he can absent himself from activity in which he can be alone, can be silent, can be still—in which he can reflect and pray. . . . Something in him will have atrophied from disuse, something precious, something vital."

"It will have gone almost without knowing it, but one day, in a great crisis, say, he will reach for it—and it will not be there. And then . . . he may find that the distance between the poles is not so great a distance after all."

The sensitive insight and human compassion of this passage were at least as characteristic of Edwin O'Connor as was his high talent for comedy and caricature.

His re-creation of his generations of Irish-Americans must remain an important and memorable achievement in contemporary American literature. He succeeded in universalizing his

Bostonians just as Joyce succeeds in universalizing his Dubliners. Above all, O'Connor could catch the voices of people. This was natural and easy for him—for he was himself an entrancing conversationalist. And his wide variety of friends—in the arts, in education, in the Church, in politics, in the publishing and entertainment worlds—treasured him for his talk, the talk which is, of course, echoed in his stories.

Still they treasured him more simply for his being and for his capacity for faithful friendship. His death certainly deprived the contemporary scene of a fine novelist from whom vital works were yet to be expected and were under way. Most poignantly, it deprived those who knew him well of the presence of a man whom they loved for the fineness of his life, the sympathetic kindness of his companionship. Honors and prizes had no special appeal for him. But the values and meanings of his friends continued always to have an enormous appeal.

Notre Dame meant much to him. I have often thought that it might one day be the central background of a novel. For he retained a remarkable affection for this school and its people. It was his place, the place of his growing up. He genuinely enjoyed his student life, laughing at its inconveniences or restraints, at any aspects that seemed untoward.

His classmates, of whom he was very fond, as well as his teachers, can recollect the sunny, witty way he had with him—an equable disposition which he did not lose during the after-years of new and not always easy, although successful, experiences.

Lately, for more than a decade, he made annual visits to the Campus, usually with new manuscripts which he tested on students before publication. He would stay a week or so, living in the Morris Inn, walking around the Campus and the lakes, conversing with underclassmen and faculty in the cafeteria, reading from his books in classes and working steadily on new creations.

The students found his visits quite exhilarating. Indeed, just before his death, I was asked many times: When would he be coming again? Our students will miss his visits. And his close friends, here and elsewhere, will for sure sadly miss him in his living. But all of us will always have remembrances of his vividness and will have his books, bringing his life back to us.

—Prof. Frank O'Malley



EDWIN O'CONNOR
Wrote with insight and compassion.

. . . and a PRELATE

ANYONE who has ever been to Atlanta knows that whatever you are looking for is sure to be found on a street named Peachtree.

It might be a sign of the respectability of the Church in the new city of the Old South that Christ the King Cathedral is at the intersection of Peachtree Road NE and Peachtree Way NE.

It's a good neighborhood at Peachtree and Peachtree. In late March the spacious lawns of the mansions are Masters' Tournament green and backyards slope toward wooded areas. Rich's department store trucks know their way about here.

The Cathedral itself is unpretentious (intimidated perhaps by a more impressive Protestant edifice down the block) but gains stature from its handful of uplifting, magnificent Georgia pines. At the head of its main aisle one weekday in late March rested the catafalque of Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan '32. Death had come early the previous morning after a five-year bout with hepatitis. He was 56.

Flanked by six ugly-yellow funeral candles every ex-altar boy can remember lighting too many times, the coffin was open to the midafternoon light. A Paschal Candle burned over the Archbishop's head.

There were no lines such as those which wound around St. Patrick's. The only persons in the Cathedral were the writer, an elderly man in an ill-fitting suit and a small group of grade-school children saying the Rosary under the stern eye of a nun.

"Hail Mary, full of grace. . ."

The elderly man was kneeling stiffly and crying. He said later it was his birthday. He was 67.

"The Lord is with thee. . ."

The Archbishop looked much as he had during his declining months: exceedingly frail, very pale, but with a glimmer of kindness. He wore white vestments, a white miter and what appeared to be a foreshortened black-and-white stole. His shoes were shined (they looked suspiciously new), but at least the undertakers had resisted the temptation to put white gloves on him as they sometimes do with bishops.

"Blessed art thou among women. . ."

Except for the coffin scene and the guest registry (which revealed a cross-section of the faithful), there was nothing out of the ordinary. The omnipresent temporary-permanent altar-facing-the-people was ready for Mass and the Missal rested on an outsized

pillow. A simple bishop's sanctuary throne was on the congregation's left, cushioned appropriately in green and bearing the Hallinan coat-of-arms. There were no flowers; the Archbishop had requested donations to an Atlanta charity instead.

The Rosary had finished and there was a changing of the vigil. While the one nun somewhat impatiently ushered her charges out of the pews, a younger nun brought another batch of children down the center aisle, stopping just short of the casket. The boys wore blue shirts and black ties; the girls were dressed in black watch plaid jumpers and white blouses.

"Children," the nun said, "This is Archbishop Hallinan. His soul is in heaven. Follow me now around the coffin, but do not touch the Archbishop." She wore a traditional habit, complete with old-fashioned, thick-heeled shoes. The children followed, glancing quizzically over their shoulders in hopes that a second look would bring more understanding.

The first nun — the one who had treated her children rather gruffly — returned quietly to the coffin to say a prayer. She stood there for only a moment, but during that moment she — secretly and gently — moved her hand next to the livid fingers of the Archbishop.

She touched the Archbishop. I saw her.

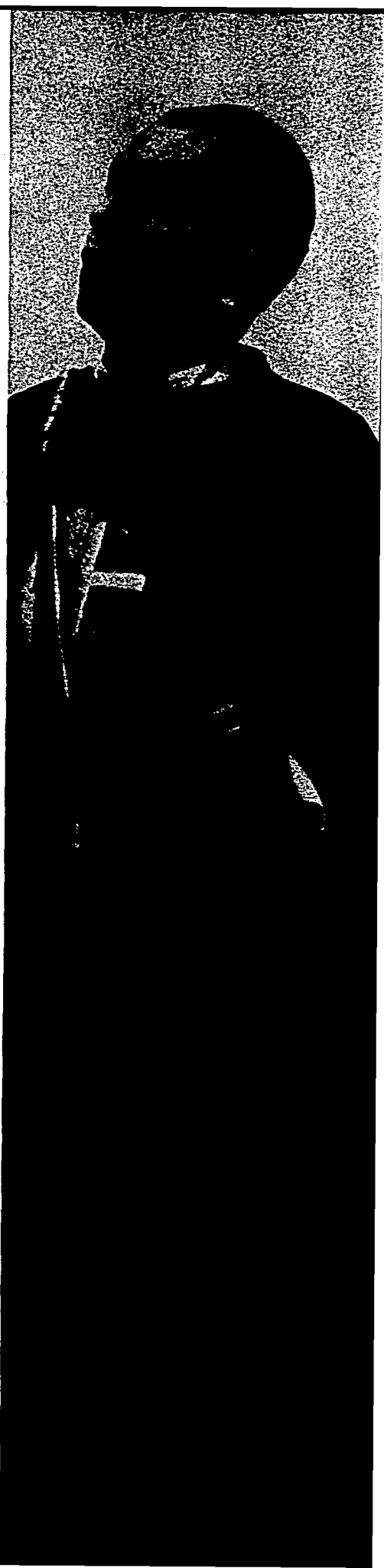
* * *

A few weeks before he died, Archbishop Hallinan was quoted as saying there were among US bishops "perhaps 30 to 40 good renewal men." The tragedy of his death is that this small number is decreased by one at a time when the Church can ill afford it.

Many Atlantans praised Archbishop Hallinan for making the Church present in this Southern community in a manner more effective than any of his predecessors. He did it without compromising his views on social or Church reform. One of his first actions was to integrate the Catholic institutions in the area and he was a lifelong proponent of liturgical renewal.

He spoke out often on the pressing issues of the day, including the vexing problem of Vietnam. He eschewed both the vacuous rhetoric which sometimes passes for episcopal homilies and the strident, emotional language too often heard from reformers. And his

ARCHBISHOP PAUL HALLINAN
Spoke with tongue of man and angel.



discourse, while straightforward, was unflinchingly civil and courteous.

Perhaps most important about the life of Archbishop Hallinan is that in a time when the role of a bishop is being redefined in terms of an "authority of service" he seemed as close to realizing it as anyone.

May he rest in peace!

—Richard Conklin '59

Postgraduate Work

The Notre Dame Alumni Senate reconvened on Campus May 10 for its second annual meeting. There the 100-member body gained its official status in the Alumni Association, updated its contact with the University and, before returning home, had sessions with today's students.

The Senate became a reality rather than a proposal when the Alumni Board adopted a resolution recognizing the Senate as an official consultative group. The Board, which met prior to and in joint session with the Senate, will continue to be the legislative body for the 43,000 ND Alumni.

The Senate will be composed of Club presidents and other representatives, with the handful of very large Clubs having three Senate seats, other large Clubs two seats and the Clubs with fewer than 200 members one seat.

Senators are being asked to affiliate with one of four standing committees—admissions, continuing education and faculty relations, Clubs or student affairs—and these areas were examined closely at the May session.

Alumni Association Honorary Pres. Ambrose "Bud" Dudley will preside over the Senate during its first year of formal operation and the presiding officer thereafter will continue to be the immediate past president of the Alumni Association. Dudley told the Senators at their opening meeting that in the past the Alumni haven't shown a great deal of strength as a group. "If we get organized with some strength," he said, "the University will be interested in us. Of course, we are not trying to force anyone's hand on anything."

At the admissions meeting Bro. Raphael Wilson CSC, director of ND admissions, outlined his proposals for involving Alumni Clubs in the work of seeking out the best prospective students. In February Brother Wilson sent out a letter ending activity of the old Alumni interviewing boards. These ceased to be of value, he said, because of improved counseling services in high school.

But he feels contact between Alumni and prospective students is

still valuable and asked that Clubs establish recruiting committees to work in cooperation with his office to supply up-to-date information on ND requirements and programs.

He also asked that Clubs establish an annual ND Information Night for parents and prospective students as well as Alumni to learn more about the school. These would supplant University participation in "college nights" which Brother Wilson referred to as the "shopping center" approach to college selection.

A third admissions office proposal for Clubs is the establishment of an annual award to a high school junior boy who exemplifies the academic, leadership, personality and character traits ND is seeking in its students. The Senate members were directed to discuss these possibilities with their Club members.

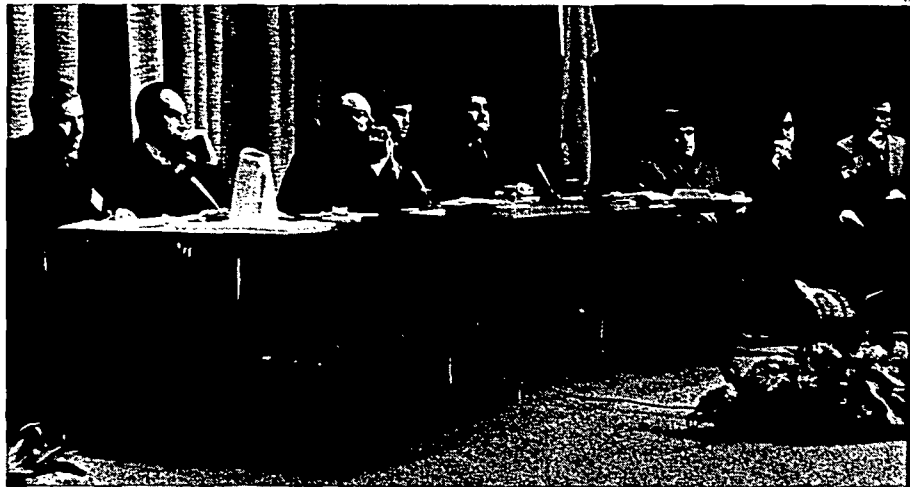
Brother Wilson also stressed that ND is short of applicants for engineering and science and that he hopes to bring about a greater diversity in the

was speaking as a "converter" and urged them to get their fellow Alumni back to see the students and the Campus and feel the pulse of the faculty.

According to Father McCarragher, "The students haven't changed any through the years—you (the Alumni) have. You see things in the light of your position now. For some reason you deify the old morning checks—but you didn't deify them when we had them!

"You wanted the same things today's students want—you just didn't get them. The students today are better organized." He said the students today want human rights and human values, not a winning football team and the problems of '68 aren't the same as the problems of '58, '48 and '38. "To be honest with ourselves and our generation, we have to understand the younger generation," he urged.

At the student affairs session, new Student Body Pres. Richard Rossie



ALUMNI BOARD, SENATE and STUDENTS IN DIALOGUE*
Round two of religion and discipline.

student body—more non-Catholics and more Negroes, for instance.

Continuing Education. Alumni Secretary Jim Cooney '59 pointed out to the senators and Board members that a recent Alumni survey showed the two areas Alumni are interested in as Club projects are continuing education and community service. Some of the continuing education possibilities discussed were arranging a University speaker's bureau of faculty members, kinescoping of "The Professors" TV show and greater use of the Center for Continuing Education facilities.

At a luncheon preceding the session on student affairs, Rev. Charles McCarragher CSC, vice-president for student affairs, described the new ND student. He warned the Alumni he

and other student leaders explained their brand of student government and fielded questions from the Senators. Rossie told them "We are seeking self-government because we want to be treated as adults."

Religion. A session on religion brought the most audience response. Rev. Joseph Fey CSC, University chaplain, described the student visitation program he and his assistants undertook during the school year and told the Alumni there has been considerable emphasis on the renewal of the Church liturgy on Campus. "Some of the halls have been having some way-out Masses," he pointed out

*Alumni and students fielding questions from the floor are: Ambrose "Bud" Dudley, Dick Rosenthal, Fr. Riehle, unidentified student, Student Body President Rich Rossie and Mike McCauley.

and the Sunday Mass at Sacred Heart has become less important with the advent of daily Masses in the dormitories and midnight Masses. Father Fey said the Catholicity of the students couldn't be measured by attendance at Sunday Mass.

This raised a question from one senator who wanted to know whether a student who helped out tutoring the underprivileged and spent his summer working in South America and went to weekday Mass but purposely avoided Sunday Mass was committing a mortal sin. Father Fey answered that "in his book" it would be a mortal sin.

Another Alumnus asked what was being done to bring back the students who had lost their faith and Father Fey answered, "I can't do any more than knock on doors." He said he felt the students who may seem to have lost their faith were merely experiencing a "hang-up."

After another senator asked whether a count of the communion

Board members are now meeting annually with the major Clubs in their geographical district to increase communication between the University, the Board and the local Clubs.

The Alumni will be asked to vote this year on Alumni Association Constitution changes which will divide the country into 15 regional districts and increase the board membership from the present 13 to 16.

Alumni Senators and Board Members were special guests at the annual Senior Dinner given for the graduating Class by the Alumni Association May 9. A special event at the dinner was a presentation of a plaque by the Class of '68 to Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president, who is celebrating the 25th anniversary of his ordination this spring.

In his after-dinner talk to the youngest crop of Alumni, Cooney described for the seniors a "guy who went through a process of agonizing indecision at about your age. He had a rather high opinion of his own ability and a fierce determination to somehow make a mark in life, whether or not it meant bowling over a couple of adversaries . . . His dynamism, his determination and his fascination were fixed on a dream, a new enterprise that would truly be his.

"He headed north a couple of hundred miles, and with about 400 bucks in his pocket and seven cohorts who weren't exactly what you'd call academic or executive types, he set about the founding of the University of Notre Dame."

New Life for an Old Club

Community service may someday be a byword for Notre Dame Alumni Clubs. The Indianapolis Club has been one of the first to respond to the urging of Alumni Board members to undertake a civic project.

Under the direction of Clay Smith '60, a former FBI agent, and Rev. Joseph Wade '60, an inner-city assistant pastor, the Indianapolis Club has joined the Voluntary Advisors Corps, a social action program set up on a person-to-person basis.

VAC, which was originated and is sponsored by the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, is made up of individuals who assist in the education of the jobless. Their main aim is to help the hardcore unemployed secure jobs by instilling in them the needed confidence and initiative.

Notre Dame Alumni joined the project in April and, after two information meetings with the professional VAC directors, have already been assigned to their first job "candidates." The ND group even includes



BILL MCGOWAN '57
Pulling for the down-and-outers.

one gal—Mrs. Larry O'Connor—who came to a meeting with her alumnus husband and found she couldn't refrain from joining the effort herself. Now efforts are being made to enlist even more wives.

Retiring Club Pres. William McGowan Jr '57 reports the information meetings didn't paint a very rosy picture of what the volunteers were getting into. "We were told we must expect a lot of frustration because the people we help are the real down-and-outers that have been unemployed for long periods of time. They are quite skeptical of any help at all."

The volunteers aren't supposed to merely hire a person in their business or direct them to someone who could hire them. Their efforts are directed toward other goals—helping the people find themselves as well as jobs.

Their information kits stress job interview skills and techniques—McGowan says some of the jobless don't know what clothes to wear for interviews—and aptitude testing which is available free from several businesses.

"As a last resort, the Chamber of Commerce does have some jobs available that they can direct these people toward," McGowan says, "but they try to steer away from bus boy and filling station posts."

VAC members are given a card with the name, address, phone number and age of their candidate plus some information concerning the length of his unemployment and any physical difficulties he might have. It is then up to the VAC volunteer to contact the candidate for the first pep talk.

The results are not always fast in coming. A volunteer may meet with



hosts consumed on Sundays wouldn't be an indication of Mass attendance, Father Fey retorted he wasn't in charge of purchasing altar breads. Then another Alumnus stated "We shouldn't judge students by whether they go to Mass but by what they do for the human race."

Club of the Year. Other Alumni Club business discussed during the three-day session included the announcement that a Club-of-the-Year Award would be made for the first time next May. Cooney explained this would probably be given in each of the Club size categories.

Alumni Board members reported on their first visitations to Clubs in their districts, a new program initiated after the last Alumni Board meeting.

his client three times and the person may get a job in a month—or the volunteer might have to stay with the person six months or longer before he has a job.

Though they are just getting started, the Club has already received favorable front-page publicity because of their efforts and all the members are enthused. New Club Pres. Robert Kane '50 says the program will definitely be continued during his term in office—and he expects much wider participation.

Pretty Proud of the Place

ND Alumni, an especially faithful group of Catholics, are concerned about the quality of religion courses at Alma Mater. According to a recently compiled survey of liberal arts graduates, only 11 percent rated their religion courses at ND as "excellent" and an additional 14 percent rated them as "very good." And, contrary to some expectations, there was no appreciable difference in the way religion courses were evaluated by recent graduates and older graduates.

In general, however, the Alumni think very highly of Notre Dame. Ninety-three percent evaluated the University (during the time they were students) from "good" to "excellent" and the overall evaluation of ND today is an even higher 95 percent.

A total of 5,300 Alumni selected at five-year intervals beginning with the Class of 1932, were sent questionnaires covering three major areas — their evaluation of the ND of their day, their educational experiences while students and their attitude toward the University today. Responses were received from 2,400 Alumni.

Dr. Frank Fahey '49, associate professor of sociology and anthropology, analyzed the data from the 634 questionnaires returned by graduates of the College of Arts and Letters, the largest of ND's four colleges. Replies from graduates of Science, Engineering and Business have yet to be studied. The survey was suggested by the Arts and Letters Advisory Council.

"It is somewhat startling in these days of criticism to see the high evaluation Alumni have given Notre Dame," Fahey stated. Pointing up ND's drive for excellence, Fahey said, is the fact that more Alumni rate it now as "very good" or "excellent" than would rate the ND of their day in those categories. More than 70 percent have made contributions to their Alma Mater within the last two years.

Discipline. The general relaxation of discipline at ND brings mixed responses. Most Alumni thought the

change in rules had a positive effect in the areas of scholarship, maturity and sense of responsibility. However, they did not feel that relaxation of the rules had such a good effect in areas of morality, religious experience and family relations.

"The older the Alumnus, the dimmer his views on relaxing controls," said Fahey, noting that the youngest Class surveyed — 1962 — takes a more liberal view on the matter of disciplinary rules.

When asked to list criteria for entrance into ND, liberal arts Alumni ranked intellectual competence far above the fact that the applicant came from an Alumni family. College Entrance Board Examinations, high school grade average and high school class standing were listed in approximately equal importance while "other members of the family attended" ranked seventh as a consideration for admittance. One of the classes ranking "alumni family" significantly higher, Fahey pointed out, was the Class of 1947 who as fathers are now the most concerned with placing their sons in college.

What happens to the ND Arts and Letters graduate after graduation? Fifty-two percent go on to receive advanced training; 26 percent have professional degrees; 19 percent have an MA and 3.5 percent a doctorate. Earlier classes had a heavy percentage of students entering professional fields such as law, but the current trend seems to be toward post-graduate education outside professional schools.

Affluent. The relatively high occupational prestige of Alumni is re-

flected in the fact that 23 percent earned more than \$22,500 in 1967. An earnings plateau seems to be reached about 25 years after graduation.

Politically, the Arts and Letters Alumni are split almost evenly between the 40 percent who characterize themselves as "Republican to some degree" and the 43 percent who see themselves as Democrats. Political affiliation is not affected by year of graduation or income.

When it comes to religion, the liberal arts Alumnus rates his "total religious experience at ND" much higher than his religion courses. Sixty-one percent consider their religious experience on Campus as "good" or "excellent." A total of 85 percent of the respondents attend religious services at least once a week, while only four percent never attend religious services.

About Church. The Class of 1962 had a high percentage—22 percent—who do not attend religious services at least once a week. "It may be safe to predict that the Class of 1962 will rejoin the ranks of the faithful in the future," Fahey said. "At the present time, 30 percent of the graduates of this Class are single, which is considerably higher than the average of about 5 percent for the other Classes. It is a well-known fact that the stability of marriage and the desire to impart religious norms to children increase religious attendance."

Other aspects of the Arts and Letters Alumni profile which came out of the survey are these: More than 90 percent of the graduates think ND produces a "good" to "excellent" person in terms of his contribution to society. The ND graduate is not a "joiner," but is active in organizations he does belong to, often holding office in professional-business groups. He reads 92 hours a month, a third of it spent on newspapers. Eighty-six percent would attend ND "if they could do it all over again" and the same percentage want their sons to attend ND.

Not So Impossible Dream

David challenged Goliath and came off top dog. That is pretty much the story of '43 grad John Gilligan's May primary battle to wrest the Democratic senatorial nomination from longtime Ohio politician Frank Lausche.

Lausche had been a big-time winner in the state for years, serving an unprecedented five terms as governor before moving to Washington as senator. His position had been considered so unbreachable that even Robert

FALL CLASS REUNIONS

Fall Class Reunions immediately following the Oklahoma Game (Sept. 21), the Purdue Game (Sept. 28), the Northwestern Game (Oct. 12) and the Illinois Game (Oct. 19) have been planned by class officers. At press time, the schedule reflected these class gatherings:

	CLASS OF 1928
Illinois	O'Shaughnessy.
	CLASS OF 1929
Purdue	Engr. Bldg.
	CLASS OF 1939
Purdue	O'Shaughnessy.
	CLASS OF 1952
Northwestern	O'Shaughnessy.
	CLASS OF 1954
Oklahoma	Engr. Bldg.
	CLASS OF 1957
Illinois	Hotel to be announced.
	CLASS OF 1959
Purdue	O'Shaughnessy.
	CLASS OF 1960
Northwestern	Morris Inn.
	CLASS OF 1964L
Purdue	To be announced.



JOHN GILLIGAN
Beating the unbeatable foe.

Taft Jr decided not to run against him.

But Gilligan, unimpressed by the record, noted that last year Lausche had chosen to vote negatively on programs being proposed in Washington which would provide more than \$35 million for construction of college facilities in the Cleveland area. He pointed out to the voters that had Lausche been successful, it would have been impossible for colleges to raise funds they desperately needed.

It was incidents such as this which made Gilligan decide that this was the year of the big challenge. The Ohio labor movement and the state's Democratic committee chose to back Gilligan rather than the incumbent Lausche.

Gilligan's time in the Cincinnati city council and the US House of Representatives proved him a loyal Democrat with a liberal voting record who is as concerned about the problems of the suburbs as he is about the debacle in the urban areas.

"We tend to forget the problems of the suburbs as we dwell on the pressing problems of the central cities," he comments. "If elected senator, I promise to support those programs that will help to channel funds not only to the central cities, but to the suburban communities as well."

Gilligan is aware of the citizens who need governmental assistance. "I believe a very high priority must be placed on such programs as aid to education. In Congress I supported this type of legislation as I did all other types of meaningful programs that help close the gap between what our citizens need and what can be obtained," he said.

In a vigorous campaign Gilligan

used television as one of his main routes to the voters while Lausche chose to concentrate on talks before small groups. The tactics showed up at the polls. When the ballots were tallied Gilligan had garnered 560,000 to Lausche's 435,000.

The next order of business for John Gilligan is the senatorial race in November. He will be running against Republican William Saxby who is currently carrying the title of attorney general. But Saxby is no Goliath and the odds in favor of a new junior Democratic senator from Ohio are increasing daily.

Jolly Good, Fellow

Paul Anderson '59 is one of the 19 young men from across the nation selected as a White House Fellow for 1968-69. There were 100 applicants for the fourth year of the fellowships which give first-hand, high-level experience with the federal government.

The 49 fellows selected during the first three years of the program acted as assistants to White House staff members, the Vice-President and Cabinet officers. During the past year fellows have attended policy conferences, been involved in urban programs, worked to improve present programs and suggested new ones, conducted briefings, participated in inter-agency task forces, supervised staff work and otherwise assisted top officials with their daily work.

The job assignments are designed to give the fellows a better understanding of the process of government and the work experience is not necessarily directly related to their chosen professional fields.

Anderson, who received an MS at Carnegie-Mellon U. in 1963, is per-

sonnel manager at Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc. in Chicago. Most fellows return to the former position at the end of their year's internship.

You CAN Fight City Hall

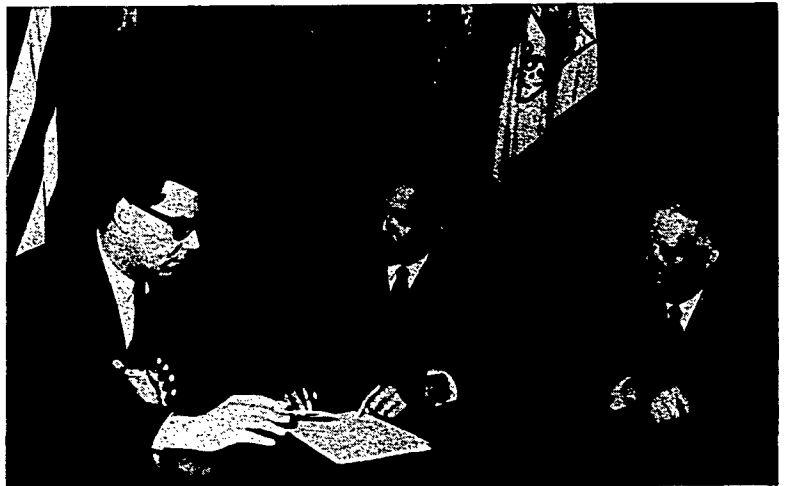
John A. Keever '58 cuts red tape—for a living. As one of four administrative assistants to Cleveland's new Mayor Carl Stokes, his job is advising businessmen on how to get things done at City Hall. For instance, he might help get a zoning change so a business or industry could expand.

Keever was manager for industrial development of the Greater Cleveland Growth Association before he took the \$15,600 a year post with the Stokes administration. Before that he was a factory representative of Union Twist Drill Co. in Athol, Mass.

He relates that "When Mayor Stokes asked me to take this job, it was one of the more easy decisions in my life to say 'yes.' Not only do I believe in the importance of the work (I had been involved in the retention and expansion of Cleveland business for the past two years), but the added bonus of working under the mayor was and is continuing to be most exciting and challenging."

Keever places heavy emphasis on helping the businesses that are already located in Cleveland. "We feel that since 85 to 90 percent of the economic growth in most areas results from the companies already located in those areas, our first duty and greatest potential is in helping with the retention and expansion of these companies," he says.

Besides effecting legislation, Keever tries to assist businesses by seeing that they receive good municipal services such as water and electricity and—



KEEVER, MAYOR STOKES, BUSINESSMAN KENNETH NASH
Open the doors and see all the people.

importantly — by “sitting down with the businessman when he comes to City Hall for help and making sure he understands that in any large municipal organization things move slowly.”

He points out “this fact is especially important if you realize that in business a head of a company, when he wants to get something done, issues an order and expects that order to be carried out in an efficient manner and in a reasonable period of time. However, when coming to City Hall with a request, he is immediately confronted with a large and firmly entrenched bureaucracy.”

An ex-Jaycee president who lives in suburban Bay Village, Keever feels that Cleveland, under Mayor Stokes, is making headway with the specific problems of the businessman. “Very quickly after the election in November,” he says proudly, “the businessman found the doors to City Hall open to him. This has been a very important factor in creating a good business and industrial climate.”

To maintain and improve this climate, the mayor has introduced legislation into City Council to create a new department of the city which will provide a staff for economic development. Keever has been assisting in setting up this new department which will work with the Cleveland Growth Association to attract new business and industry.

One of his other duties has been working with the mayor in obtaining both technical and monetary assist-

ance from the federal government. “I must say that the cooperation of the federal government has been most gratifying,” said Keever.

Somehow he also finds time to be a student at Cleveland Marshall Law School, a member of the Bay Village Recreation Board and a father to seven children.

Manpower a la McFadden

One of the many jobs of an alumnus is to use his education for the benefit of the society in which he lives. James J. McFadden '42, former labor commissioner of NYC, is fulfilling his job while he also fills the jobs of thousands of others. TV High School, TV Shorthand, Office Career Training, Job Training Information Center and A Job Advancement Program are all included in the Manpower Educational Institute which was organized in March, 1966, under McFadden's direction.

Financed by labor and business organizations as well as federal and state grants, the Institute's purpose is to enable an individual to get the education and training necessary to receive a job or better job. Greater income, a chance for promotion or advancement, further education and personal satisfaction are among the other benefits to be gained.

The TV High School course, 60 half-hour television shows, is designed to give adults who do not have a high school diploma an opportunity to achieve one. Telecast five nights a

week for viewers in the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut area, it is picked up by television stations in 114 other viewing areas from coast to coast. Each night is devoted to one subject — science, social studies, general mathematics, English grammar or literature. With 59 million adults in the US lacking a high school education, the program is slated to be repeated as long as there is a demand for it.

After gathering and classifying all information about the hundreds of job training and skill improvement programs available through industry and schools, McFadden's Institute established an information center which makes use of an automatic information dispenser. The machine is in the lobby of the Grand Central Post Office in NYC. By pushing any of 120 buttons on the machine, a person receives a three and one-half inch slip listing the skill requirements for an occupation and information on where to apply for job training.

TV Shorthand is a 39-show television series designed to upgrade clerks and typists to secretaries and stenographers, occupations where severe shortages exist. It has been viewed in more than 100 cities. Also incorporated into a television series is Office Career Training. This program aids new workers in gaining basic knowledge of the expanding employment field.

The Job-Advancement Program set up under labor-management joint auspices is training 5000 mechanical, electrical, trucking and building service workers for advancement to higher-paid jobs that require greater skills. The same number of unskilled applicants are then trained to fill the openings created by the promotions.

McFadden created all the Institute's programs which were then developed under his direction by leading professionals in the education and training fields. McFadden makes it a point to attend most of the graduation functions of the classes in NYC where he meets with the graduates of the programs and discusses with them their problems and accomplishments.

“We know that those who graduate from our skill centers are almost 100 percent successful in obtaining higher paying jobs and that about 60 percent of the TV High School graduates have already been able to get themselves classified in higher skill categories because of their high school diploma and have become eligible for jobs that had been previously closed to them. We feel that those remaining will use their diploma to take advantage of new opportunities which have been opened for them,” McFadden commented.



McFADDEN and HIS MACHINE
Inches of Instant Information.

RUSSIA: A Country of Contrasts

JIM MULLER '65 is doing something to improve Russian-American relations and he's doing it on the most intimate level—person-to-person contact. He describes his adventures in low-level international diplomacy in this story, the second in our "From Far-Flung Correspondents" series. And his letters in reference to the story were filled with other gems.

He found Russia a country of contrasts and described seeing a demonstration of leeches used for bleeding a patient with congestive heart failure almost in the same paragraph with a discussion of the great Russian surgeon Pirigov who used ether regularly a year after its introduction in the US. "With typical Russian vigor," Muller commented, "he performed 740 autopsies while investigating a cholera epidemic." Muller made a friend in Aleck Pugachev (pictured below with Jim) and often visited his home and the theater with him. Pugachev wrote a story about Muller which was distributed internationally through the Novosti Press Agency of Moscow and now the two medical students have their own private medical book exchange.

This summer Muller, an Indianapolis native, has been asked by Johns Hopkins to translate a new Russian textbook on medical planning methods employed in the Soviet Union. Next fall he will enter his final year of medical school and then take an internship in internal medicine. His plans beyond internship are uncertain, but one possibility is that he will take a residency in cardiology preparing to do basic research on the cardiovascular system. Or he may begin preparation for a career in medical planning and the study of health care delivery systems.

Muller also hopes to promote an exchange program between Hopkins and the First Moscow Medical School. He has talked with the Russian dean who has indicated his interest and he is to meet soon with the Hopkins dean and the hospital president to discuss the formation of some kind of closer contact. This "medical bridge" would help to strengthen relations between the two countries, Muller feels. He points out that after living in Russia he feels "more strongly than ever that we as a nation have both a great task and a great opportunity to enlarge our areas of personal contact with the Russians. We must show them not our bomb shelters and our nuclear missiles, but our people and our hopes for peace." ALUMNUS Editor.

THE Soviet-American conflict that has been threatening mankind for over a decade with a nuclear holocaust of completely unimaginable proportions is fortunately showing signs of resolution. The possibility that we can continue to improve our relations directed my actions and observations during a recently completed five-month stay as a medical exchange student in the Soviet Union.

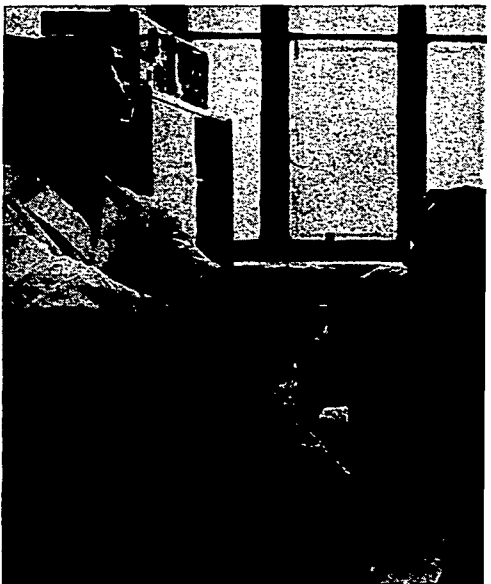
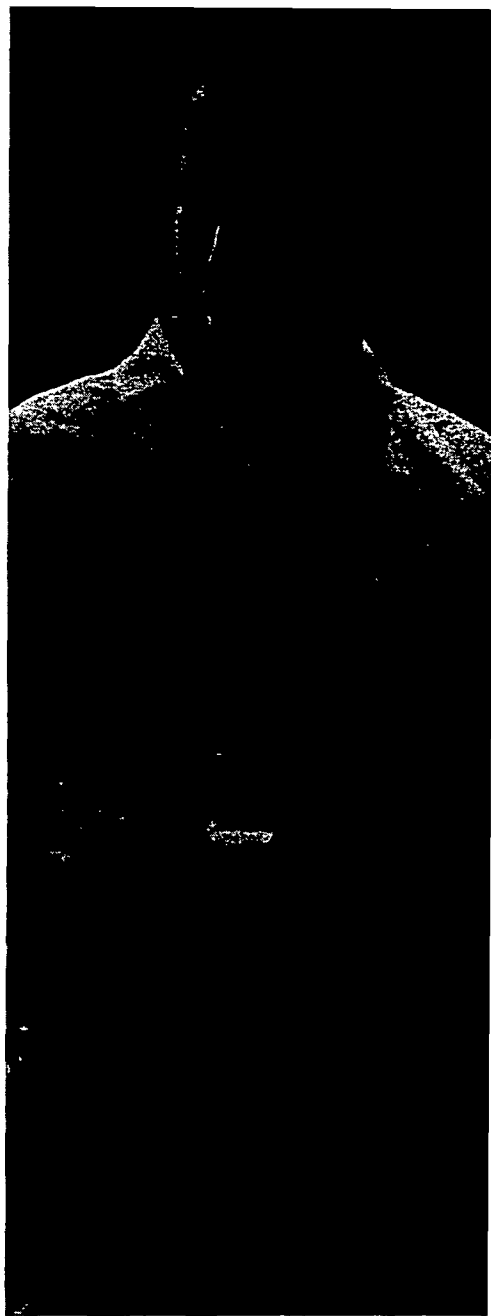
I would like to describe for you my rather strange path from Badin Hall to the First Moscow Medical School, relate several personal experiences with my Russian friends, stressing the attitude that may help us find peace and finally, on the basis of my experience in the Soviet Union, point out a path we Americans might follow as our contribution to the final resolution of the cold war.

My interest in Russia began when my father, Dr. Paul F. Muller '39, suggested that Russian would be an interesting and useful language to study as a fulfillment of a medical school requirement. In my junior year at Notre Dame I began Russian and

enjoyed the class so much I elected to attend an intensive six-week summer course. With a great deal of enthusiasm for the language, my roommate, Edward Ward '66, and I labelled objects in the room with their Russian names and made a promise to speak to each other only in Russian. We had a very quiet room.

I didn't think of Russia again until I was about halfway through a cadaver in a quiet anatomy room of the Johns Hopkins Medical School. Somewhat in need of an exciting plan for the future, I thought a great deal about how I would spend five months of elective time available after my school year of medical school. At this point I heard Dr. Russell Nelson, president of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, speak about his six-week trip through the Soviet Union. Several days later in Dr. Nelson's office I explained to him that I had heard his talk, knew the Russian language and was considering spending five months in a Russian medical school.

Travel Grant. With Dr. Nelson's encouragement and assistance, I ap-



plied to the Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants, a committee that selects about 40 graduate students and teachers each year for a six-month or one-year period of study in the Soviet Union. The committee is financed in equal thirds by the 50 member universities, the Ford Foundation and the State Department. I was accepted by this committee in February of 1967 for a five-month period of study in Russia.

Sept. 1, several months ahead of the Russian winter, I arrived in Moscow prepared to take up residence in the 30,000-student dormitory of Moscow State U. Numerous difficulties face a newcomer to the Soviet Union's largest university.

To obtain mail, a visiting student must stand in line for up to 30 minutes before shouting his name across a counter to a gold-toothed, energetic little lady. She searches intently through a box filled with mail arranged only by the first letter of the recipient's last name. A student whose last name began with a commonly used letter would often find his mail practically in shreds from the repeated inspections by this cheerful but determined worker. Systems of similar efficiency are ever-present traps for the visitor to the Soviet Union.

A ridiculous post office scene which occurred too many times during my stay demonstrated the limits of my knowledge of Russian. Prior to departure from the US I received a mimeographed sheet from the American Selection Committee giving my address in Moscow:

USSR
Moskva
Moskovskii Gosudarstvenii
Universitet
Do Vostrebovani
Niesvestno, Ivan

After adding my name to the bottom I gave the complete address to friends

who planned to write. Later in Moscow I learned from other American exchange students of the double identity I had unwittingly acquired. The last line of the address had been added by the committee as the Russian equivalent of John Doe. Nievesno, Ivan — literally translated — is Ivan the Unknown.

Ivan the Terrible. On my first few visits to the post office I was content to ask only for mail for James Muller. But as time passed and letters became more important, I decided to ask for Ivan's mail as well. On a particularly busy day, with an S-shaped line of 30 daydreaming students behind me, I shouted "James Muller" to the clerks and received disappointing "nyets." I then quietly attempted to reveal myself as Ivan the Unknown. "Ivan who?" she shouted with a wrinkled brow. "The Unknown Man, my God," she muttered, a smile growing on her face as she began to finger the letters.

Two other plump women postal workers looked up from their stamping, surprised to see a man as mysterious as Ivan the Unknown with such an unmysterious blush. But Ivan had mail and even the chuckling of the 30 interested students was not too high a price to pay.

Overcoming my postal shyness with this great success, in the future I asked for mail under the names James, Ivan, Muller or Unknown. As the clerk and I became acquainted, I could fortunately decrease the volume of the requests making it less of a public comedy. I eventually explained to her the origin of the confusion. In a sincere effort to comfort me she beautifully summarized my feelings about the whole matter of Ivan. "Don't worry about this," she explained, "my son was away in Egypt and he did a lot of stupid things too."

After spending the first month in an intensive Russian language pro-

gram, I enrolled as a regular student in the First Moscow Medical School, a six-year school which students enter directly after high school. The students greeted me with the immediate warmth and curiosity often encountered by Americans in the Soviet Union.

A morning in one of the steeply tiered medical school amphitheatres could demonstrate many unexpected features of Soviet life. A particularly interesting day began with Misha, an intent Jewish student leading me page by page through a book of pictures of the 1941 German invasion. He stopped at a picture of a German tank dragging a Russian girl to talk of the suffering his people endured and of the 20 million Russians lost to Hitler. This consciousness of World War II was something I encountered many times — in their movies, in their newspapers and in their private conversations. Even today West Germany is considered second only to China as a threat to the Soviet Union. The US is ranked third.

Lecture Music. The sadness of the picture and Misha's comments were broken by the unexpected surge through the amphitheater of a rapid and cheerful piano concerto. While waiting for the cardiology lecture to begin, a student had started a brief pre-lecture concert on a piano behind the rows of seats. The students' knowledge of music, art, poetry and literature continually amazed me. It is not unusual for a student to attend the concert, ballet or theater once a week. Many times I was asked about the poetry of Robert Frost or about the novels of Hemingway, Steinbeck, Faulkner and Mark Twain.

Although perhaps the Russian medical students have broader interests than their American counterparts, their attentiveness to the cardiology lecture fell below American standards. But the lecture itself was very good



A BEAUTIFUL MISS



A BALLISTIC MISSILE

Contrasts in Red Square.



TWO GOOD FRIENDS
One speaks English.

and a number of the better students followed it carefully.

After the lecture I got my first surprising look at the new generation's attitude toward Communist propaganda. A heavy-set bespectacled student leader announced that he had a letter from the students to the central committee of the Communist party concerning the 50th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution. He would read it for their approval. "We approve, we approve," came the chorus of voices as the deeply inspired leader began the litany of Communist achievements. "We condemn capitalist aggression and imperialistic attempts to deprive men of their freedom," he continued, as the eyes of the students focused on a tennis ball being tossed about the room. Several girls to my right completely ignored the tennis ball game, their attention excitedly focused on a French fashion magazine. When the speaker finished, I heard chants of "Read it again, read it again," as the smiling students left for lunch.

My bewilderment with this display of apparent irreverence was increased when I heard several of the songs popular with the students, songs mocking military life and military thinking, songs of the folly of building rockets when men are starving. But as I grew to know my friends better, I learned beneath their dislike of sim-

placities and slogans lies a deep commitment to the Soviet government and the idea of a socialist state. They do not have such a fanatic belief in their system that they feel it should be imposed on the rest of the world, but they prefer to improve the quality of their own lives by working on problems inside the Soviet Union. They are eager for better relations with the US.

At the Parade. Despite the many indications that the US and the Soviet Union will continue moving closer together, my constant concern over the nature of our present relationship was heightened during the Nov. 7 military parade. Young soldiers with balloons smiled to us as their tanks rumbled past. A large object was approaching; I strained to look into the sun. A hush fell over the crowd of Russians and their children.

The silence penetrated as all heads turned toward the lumbering 25 by 40-foot Intercontinental Ballistic Missile. This huge dark object cast its shadow over those of us near the front. My thoughts were of the hundreds of rockets like this one not in a parade but always minutes away from a journey to every major American city. I thought, too, of the silent Russians around me who could also imagine similar rockets that might destroy their homes and cities.

Strengthened by my feelings during the parade, but acting primarily on a plan formed over a year earlier, I made an appointment to see a high Russian health official. On a cold Moscow afternoon I met in a high-ceilinged conference room with the efficient and somewhat formal Russian physician. I told him of my feeling that increased Soviet medical cooperation could serve two purposes—not only the advancement of medicine but also the reduction of international tension.

With this statement his formality vanished. He leaned forward, elbows resting on the green felt table top, and with some emotion explained his feelings. He had long thought that such contact would be valuable. The results would always be uncertain but the size of the problem justified the effort of the men involved. He would give his support to any proposal for increased cooperation.

Having left the Soviet Union, I retain the memory of this doctor and many other Russians with similar convictions. Because of these men we are able to present the Soviet Union not with a new orbital bombing system but with people and programs dedicated to the development of our common interests. I believe that Notre Dame men are particularly well-suited

to examine their sphere of activity, decide that it might serve as a bridge between East and West and generate pressures for the development of specific programs. With such efforts the improving trend of Soviet-American relations will not only continue but accelerate. These two nations having rejected the black abyss of thermonuclear conflict can now move through emphasis of our common interests to a relationship truly reflecting the greatness of the Russian and American peoples.

Doctors, Dentists Join Ranks

The spring 1966 issue of the *ALUMNUS* carried the announcement of the action by the University's Academic Council making it possible for former three-year premedical students to receive BS degrees from ND. This action was a culmination of a movement started several years before to bring these former students—many of them the University's most loyal supporters—into the graduate ranks of ND in the Classes with which they had been affiliated.

A survey conducted recently by Dr. LAWRENCE H. BALDINGER MS '31, PhD '33, former dean of the College of Science and now associate dean for premedical students and chairman of the department of preprofessional studies, to ascertain the number of former students who have received their degrees within the past two years reveals some interesting statistics.

From the 1923 Class Dr. CHARLES T. MORAN requested his degree. He was graduated from and is now on the teaching staff of the U. of Louisville School of Medicine.

The 1930 Class now includes FRANCIS J. ARMBRUSTER, a graduate of Chicago Medical Col.; GEORGE F. HEWSON, MD from St. Louis; EUGENE E. RAYMOND from Jefferson Medical; HOWARD B. SLAVIN from Rochester.

In the 1931 group are included FRANK D. CONOLE of Jefferson Medical Col. and PAUL F. FOX from Loyola in Chicago. The Class of 1932 has four more members: JOSEPH W. RAYMOND from the U. of Pennsylvania and TIMOTHY SULLIVAN from Northwestern Medical School. PAUL A. DAILEY of Chicago Medical, WILLIAM P. HAMILTON of Marquette Medical School.

PAUL F. MULLER of St. Louis Medical School and EMERY M. RANDALL of Marquette have been added to the 1937 Class. The 1943 Class adds RICHARD L. MILLER of St. Louis Medical School and THOMAS M. SPENCER of the U. of California.

WILLIAM J. DUNN and JOHN H. McLAUGHLIN, both from Illinois Medical School, FRANCIS P. MARTIN from NYU and RAYMOND H. MURRAY JR from Harvard Medical School swell the 1945 ranks and 1946 adds THOMAS H. GREIWE of Cincinnati Medical, JOHN B. GRIFFIN of Northwestern Medical and WILLIAM B. KING of Indiana U.

Three St. Louis Medical School graduates, ROBERT J. GAUER, RICHARD L. MYERS and DANIEL W. SHEA, have been added to the 1948 Class. The 1949

Class has added JOHN F. BLACKHURST from the U. of Michigan Medical School, EMILIO R. GIULIANI of Georgetown (now teaching at the Mayo Foundation), VICTOR L. LASH of Northwestern Medical and ALBERT J. SCHREDER of Temple School of Dentistry.

The 1950 group has four St. Louis Medical School graduates, JOHN J. BUDD JR., GEORGE E. MAHA, FRANCIS N. RITTER and WILLIAM I. STRYKER; also JOHN J. CAHILL from the Vermont Medical School.

The Class of 1952 included three from Loyola, JAMES T. BOTTICELLI (now teaching at Marquette Medical), GEORGE M. HALEY and JOHN J. LABOE from dentistry; JOHN P. DELANEY from Minnesota Medical School; JOHN C. DOIRON JR from Georgetown; CHARLES V. EDWARDS from Creighton; and DEE J. MCGONIGLE JR from St. Louis School of Dentistry.

Only two have been added to the 1954 Class, RICHARD C. SIMONS from Northwestern Medical (now teaching at New York State U. Downstate Medical Center) and RICHARD W. POLEY from Loyola Medical School.

To the 1955 roster the names of ARTHUR BEVACQUA from Tufts School of Dentistry, JOHN L. NEHER from Indiana Medical and FRANK E. SCHMIDT from Tulane Medical School have been added. The 1956 Class had three Loyola Medical School graduates, FRANCIS E. CICCARELLI, JOHN N. COMITO and JOHN L. DWYER.

In the 1957 group, Loyola Medical School contributed five. RAYMOND J. DESROSIERS, MICHAEL A. HOWARD, JAMES R. KENNEDY, RONALD N. LORENZINI and FRANCIS J. PEDACE. Also in this group are KENT F. BORKOVEC of Northwestern Medical School and ROBERT I. BRANICK of the California Medical Center at San Francisco.

The 1958 group has three from St. Louis Medical School, JAMES F. KING, SAMUEL A. NIGRO and STEPHEN C. SCHINDLER. Also in this group are THOMAS J. HERRMANN from Michigan Medical School, RICHARD J. KLINE from Jefferson Medical and GERALD F. SAUER from Illinois Medical School.

The 1959 Class had the largest group to be added to date. Four were from Loyola, WALTER C. MILLER, WILLIAM V. MOLLIHAN, JOHN P. RENFREE and JOHN D. SALETTA. In this group are included also ROBERT S. CALLAGHAN from the U. of Chicago Medical School, MICHAEL C. HUGHES from Wisconsin Medical School, CHARLES H. LESAGE JR from Northwestern, PATRICK S. MCGREEVY from Creighton and MICHAEL R. SMITH from Washington U.

In the 1960 group there were two from Loyola, CHARLES S. GEIGER JR and WILLIAM T. SHEEHY; two from St. Louis, JOSEPH A. BARDENHEIER III and MARION S. PANEPINTO; THOMAS J. CUNNINGHAM from Albany Medical School; WILLIAM T. FRIEDEWALD from Yale Medical School; JOHN W. MEARA JR and DANIEL J. SCANLAN from the U. of Detroit School of Dentistry.

The Class of 1961 has added RICHARD C. SCHMIDT of Tulane Medical School, HARRY N. WINTERTON of Louisiana State Medical and ROBERT F. YARIO of Illinois Medical.

In the 1962 group Loyola has contributed two, JOHN S. GONCHER JR and THOMAS F. NORTON. Others are THOMAS A. BACKER from Indiana U., THOMAS S. DINA and PATRICK D. SULLIVAN from Northwestern, BRIAN W. KENNEDY from Iowa and THOMAS W. LITTLEFIELD from Detroit School of Dentistry.

In the 1963 Class are included CLIFFORD L. ANZILOTTI from the U. of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry, JAMES A. AUKERS of Northwestern, VINCENT E. FRIEDEWALD from the Southwestern Texas Medical Center, DAVID Y. GRAHAM from Baylor, JOHN F. KWINN and EDWARD S. SCANLAN of Illinois and MICHAEL L. MCARDLE of Indiana.

For the Class of 1964, the Illinois Medical School has contributed two, THOMAS J. CUSACK and JOHN T. MEHIGAN. Others are ROBERT F. BURGFECHTEL from Iowa, PAUL M. FITZGERALD from Tufts and DANIEL E. HORAN JR from St. Louis.

By the time this goes to print, applications from the 1965 group will be coming to the proper offices.

Basically, the degree candidate needs only to have received a degree from a recognized school of medicine, osteopathy or dentistry, prior to which he had completed a minimum of six semesters at ND. As previously stated, the degree will be dated according to the graduation date of the Class with which the candidate was affiliated and it will bear the signature of the dean of the College of Science at that time.

Since letters continue to reach the University from former students who failed to see the previous announcement in *THE ALUMNUS* and who are interested in a closer liaison with the University, a re-statement of the policy as well as the presentation of these statistics were deemed advisable. Candidates may file their request for degrees through letters to Dean Bernard Waldman, College of Science.

Dr. Baldinger is maintaining a close contact with three-year students who are gaining admission to professional schools. There does not appear to be any uniform pattern; in September of 1967, 13 of our juniors entered professional schools and six are scheduled to enter in September, 1968. Eleven students who have finished their sophomore year in June, 1968 have indicated that they intend to apply for the September, 1969 classes in medical or dental schools. Not all students who indicate an intent to enter a professional school after three years follow through with their plans; many decide that they need the fourth and culminating year to broaden their education. While it would be expected that many parents would welcome the financial relief of such a plan, for the most part they are happy when the boy decides to complete his undergraduate education at ND.

—Lawrence H. Baldinger

ALBERT A. KUHLE '15
117 SUNSET AVE.
LAGRANGE, ILL. 60525

GROVER F. MILLER '16
1208 SOUTH MAIN ST.
RACINE, WIS. 53403

EDWARD MCKOSKER '17
525 MELROSE AVE.
ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60120

DAN E. HILGARTNER '17
P.O. BOX 75
HARBERT, MICH. 49115

50-Year Club

HERBERT H. MUNGER '15 was honored as ND "Man of the Year" of the Toledo area. He served 20 years on the State Board of Examiners of Architects, four as pres.

Birthday greetings to ARTHUR R. CARMODY '15 whose birthday falls in May and to EMMETT G. LENIHAN '15, HARRY J. MORLEY '11-'12, and JOHN A. WELCH, '11-'17 who arrived in June. It is my wish that your special day finds you enjoying the very best of everything and prayerful good wishes for many more.

John A. Welch resides in Indianapolis and is engaged in the insurance business. He has a son and daughter and a grandson who is a freshman at ND and a granddaughter at St. Mary's.

A recent letter from DAVID M. LIPPERT '11-'12 is very much appreciated. He wrote "Thanks for remembering my birthday; how you ever found out, unless you tell me, I will never know. Even my kids are not sure about it. I did not graduate from Notre Dame—I guess you can call me a dropout. I did become a successful mining engineer. I am retired. I have two children, a son in Santa Ana, Calif. and a daughter in Marion, Ill. and eight grandchildren. My close friend and neighbor here in Indian Lake Estates, Fla. attended school and lived in Wheaton, Ill. for a number of years. He tells me he has played around LaGrange, as the schools competed in sports, you may know him—HAROLD "RED" GRANGE.

"I drove the horse that pulled the hot dog wagon at all ND home games. The stables at that time were back of or west of the Morris Inn. I think JESS HARPER was coach then."

Little has been seen or heard about JOHN JOSEPH McSHANE '15 for a long time so it seems appropriate to quote some sage remarks about him which appeared in the 1915 *Dome*. "Mac" is an Indianapolis south side Irishman who can tell you all about the riots and the frenzied politics of the Indiana metropolis. He is an undisputed authority on railroading and such historical facts as the one he sprung about Queen Elizabeth dying without any supporters, poor Elizabeth. He will argue hours on any question and can, with such a husky voice, drown out all opposition. His abundance of good hearty enthusiasm and energy has made him unusually prominent in many ways. It may be safely said that this good natured and loyal Hoosier has been one of the best students in the Class and we will give him a good mark on his chances of making the world take notice."

Those of you who haven't looked through the *Dome* of your year will find it interesting.

To bring these notes to a close I must bring to your attention the fact that not a single yellow "What's New?" card has reached my desk since the first of this year. I am sure at least some of you would hold me negligent if the 1915 Class column was blank in one or more issues. Send me some news—see page 31 of the March-April issue for list of suggested items. Don't put it off—do it now—the news won't keep.

—ALBERT KUHLE

ALVIN H. BERGER '15, after spending the winter at Eustis, Fla. returned to his home at RR2, Sturgis, Mich. 49091. "Heinie" hopes to make it to the Reunion.

BRAULIO A. MUNECAS '16 writes he may be able to hop into Campus for the 1968 Reunion. HARRY C. BAUJAN '17 has reported he will return to Campus for '18 Reunion and 50-Year Club. Hope that "YOUNG DUTCH" ARTHUR J. BERGMAN '17 can make it and that "TEXAS" WILLIAM A. GRADY '17 will be there, the good Lord willing. D. M. NIGRO, pres. of the Rockne Club of America, writes that he'll be back come June.

Wedding anniversaries: June 5, GEORGE F. FRANTZ '17, 720 8th St., Fennimore, Wis. 53809; June 7, DANIEL E. HILGARDNER JR '17, 7172 Horseshoe Dr. Harbert, Mich. 49115; Harry C. Baujan '17, 2069 Rustic Rd., Dayton; July 19, Arthur J. "Young Dutch" Bergman '17, 3910 Rosemary St., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015.

Remember when Hugh O'Donnell was directing merely the ND Glee Club and not the entire University? Jim McMahon sent along this picture of the second ND Glee Club, 1916-17, and he and Bernie Voll passed the photo around trying to identify all the faces. They weren't 100 percent successful, Voll explained, because "More than 50 years have elapsed and our memories are not what they once were." Left to right, first row, however, are Emmett Kelly, Matthew Trudelle, George Shanahan, Richard Daley (twice captain of the basketball team), Hugh O'Donnell, Howard Parker (an outstanding pianist and also editor of the '17 Dome), Harry Scott, James McMahon, Harry Burt; second row, Who Knows?, John Callan, John Urban Rieley, Wish We Could Tell You, Paul Fogarty, Someone, Jerome Miller, Harry Kelley, Robert Cosgrove, Frank Carey, Jose Corona, Ted Carmody; third row, Ed McOsker, James Hayes, Delmar Edmondson, Emmett Hannon, Bernard Voll, A Chap, Leslie Yeager, Leon Russell, An Unknown Quantity, Someone's Son, Walter O'Keefe; fourth row, Who Is That?, Fred Mahaffey, John Doe, John Ruess, Daniel Quinlan, Rigney Sackley, Francis Jones, One of the Best Singers, Richard Dunn and Dillon Patterson. Maybe you are among the unrecognized. If so, let your Class secretary in on your latest doings! THE ALUMNUS will be glad to publish other old pictures (with identifications, please!) as space permits.

EMILIO SALAZAR '16, his wife and one daughter, after waiting two years and three months, were in the first freedom flight from Cuba to Miami March 3. Having been deprived of everything he owned, he was given clothes and a flight to Lafayette, Ind. where he has a son. In Cuba he was vice-pres. and operating engineer for Sinclair Oil Co. from 1933 until 1960. He is with relatives now and he can be reached at his son's home, 1416 Warren Pl., Lafayette 47905. He has gone to New York to see about his retirement pay with Sinclair Oil where he has contributed to retirement funds for 27 years.

I hope to see him in a few weeks and would like to bring him to the Reunion in June. What a story he will tell! If you remember him why not drop him a line now.

These Reunions are wonderful and we who reach the 50th anniversary of our graduation are welcome back every year and you'd be surprised how many you'd know from Classes before and after us.

Send me some news about yourself so our bulletin space has lines of interest.

—GROVER MILLER

1918 GEORGE WAAGE
3305 WRIGHTWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60647

April 18 I had lunch at Morris Inn with Rev. CHARLES J. WILLIAMS and Editor JOHN P. THURIN '59 to discuss Reunion plans. Our sincere wish is that all of you enjoy your Reunion. It was decided that this report would be most brief with a complete report made in next issue of ALUMNUS about our golden jubilee.

An ordination anniversary will be celebrated June 10 by Father Williams, St. Malachy's Rectory, Rantoul, Ill. 61866.

Wedding Anniversaries: June 1, Dr. EDWARD J. REYNOLDS, 497 Highland Ave., Malden, Mass. 02148; PETER J. RONCHETTI, 1242

Cambridge Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex., wedded to Anne at St. Lawrence Catholic Church, S. Wilmington, Grundy Co. Ill. June 7; JAMES P. LOGAN, 2951 S. Fillmore, Denver 80210, June 16, RAY C. WHIPPLE '18, 373 Western Ave., Joliet, Ill. 60435; June 20, ALLAN W. FRITZSHE, 575 Washington Ave., Elyria, Ohio 44035; June 25, GEORGE E. HARBERT, 3521 15th St. Court, Rock Island, Ill. 61201; July 1, THOMAS H. KING, Chomerry Circle, Louisville, Ky. 40200.

Send a birthday greeting: June 13, Dr. Edward J. Reynolds, 497 Highland Ave., Malden, Mass. 02148. June 16, LAMBERT Q. SENG, 6508 N. Glenwood Ave., Chicago, 60626. June 29, ALBERT S. O'SULLIVAN, 513 Warren Ave., Belvidere, Ill. 61008. July 12, Rev. Charles J. Williams, 311 E. Grove Ave., Rantoul, Ill. 61866. July 14, THOMAS L. MOORE, Box 2417, Tuksa, 74101. July 29, JAMES G. WALLACE, 1132 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, 13204.

BERNARD VOLL and CARLETON BEH and their respective spouses have returned to their permanent homes, after a winter sojourn in Phoenix, where they represented our Class at the funeral of MATT TRUDELL. God rest his soul and remember him in your prayers.

The PAUL FOGARTYs have sold their Chicago apartment and bought an ocean front condominium in Delray Beach, Fla. where they will live year round.

CHET GRANT's new book, *Before Rockne at Notre Dame*, is very interesting and especially to those of us who were in the preparatory department before the War, the big one, and belonged to the Notre Dame lifers assoc. Toss a hint around the house that you would like a copy for Father's Day or the Fourth of July.

1919 THEODORE C. RADEMAKER
PERU FOUNDRY CO.
PERU, IND. 46900

1920 JAMES H. RYAN
2470 EAST AVE., APT. 314
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

I am saddened about the death of PAUL LOOSEN on Feb. 22, a World War veteran, one of our youngest members, 68 years old. He was president of the First Bank of Okarche, Okla., and a civic leader. He left many accomplishments to the public, and was considered the main cog in the wheel of local citizens. He started the Lions Club in his town. He weathered the depression days, and was one of the soundest financially in the state.

He leaves a daughter in California, his wife at home and his son. He is an ND graduate and has been with Paul for a long time and is well able to carry on the bank. To us he was a fine man whom we all loved and admired. Now his is added to our list of missing members.

I find it is very gratifying to secure the following information by long distance to pass on to you. I will continue to do so, but I also appeal for information I do not get in this way.

HARRY P. NESTER of Columbus is devoting his time in a legal capacity for the Ohio Industrial Commission, but has been taking a short recess from a very strenuous job. He should be back next week and as a lawyer in public office, he should be active and in fine shape to repeat the fine spirit he is capable of in our next Reunion. He said that Dr. PAUL SCOFIELD, son of a brilliant and noted sergeant, has been lost in the lazy atmosphere of Alabama for a long time. His address now is 1040 Martha Lee Lane, Rock Ledge, Fla. Professionally, he has been with a Doctor in a US Army attachment in Alabama. In our day, you will recall his charming and popular activities in our class. A letter from those who knew him might get him to come to our next Reunion. I tried by telephone last time in vain.

TOM DEVINE of Columbus by occupation a

real estate operator is now retired. EDWARD LALLEY who has enthusiastically attended all our Reunions, plans on retiring from the *Diocian* magazine in June. His work on the paper has won great praise and he has met with the displeasure of the Bishop of Sioux City for not continuing his very able management.

EUGENE O'TOOLE's address now is 858 Lane Dr., St. Joseph, Mich. You will recall he came from New Jersey to graduate at ND as a chemist with JIM BAILEY and other hard working engineers, but could not resist the charm of a very persuasive and lovely girl from St. Joseph. He became the merchant prince of all the area around St. Joseph instead of a noted chemist. He will not recover from the dread Parkinson disease and is cared for in a nursing home. His wife, daughter and son live close by. But a few letters from you fellows will help a lot. I have recommended that his wife take a tour to Ireland, Paris or Rome—she needs such a trip.

1921 DAN W. DUFFY 1030 NATL. CITY E. 6th BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

Dear '21—your secretary would appreciate very much if you would send to him at 1030 National City E. 6th Bldg., Cleveland, 44114, your telephone number with area code. This is being asked that we might more easily communicate and make an effort to get together more often. I hope it will be a means of bringing us closer together, leading up to our 50th anniversary in 1971. Please let me hear from you.

LEO DANIEL KELLEY, the Syracuse Kid, spent a couple of months in Florida with the bride.

Without your permission, I have stepped outside of our class in my nomination for the Sorin award. I nominated a judge, a Federal judge, and I know I will get the approval of all at our next meeting.

1922 G. A. "KID" ASHE 175 LANDING RD. N. ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14625

We of '22 extend our tender sympathy to classmate JOHN PAUL CULLEN of 9035 Jackson Park Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. on the death of his beloved wife Mary M. She died of a brain tumor in Misericordia Hosp. March 17.

Mrs. Cullen, the former Mary M. Maurin, was born in Brooklyn and was reared in Gilbert, Minn. While employed by the US Treasury Dept. in Washington, she became a member of the Shoreham Hotel swimming team and competed against the finest girl swimmers of the period. In 1938 Mary was married to John. They lived briefly in Los Angeles and Chicago before moving to Milwaukee, where John became mgr. of the Wisconsin regional office of veterans' administration until retirement in 1965.

Mrs. Cullen was a civic and church leader in Wauwatosa. Others of the Cullen family who should be recipients of our sympathy and prayers are a daughter, Mrs. James W. Wimmer of Madison, Wis., and two sons, Mark J. of Rochester and PETER K. '65 aboard USS Ticonderoga off Vietnam.

Hearty congratulations to FRANK BLOEMER, Class agent, who directed his energies so usefully in driving our Class into position no. 6 among 58 Classes contributing to 1967 Annual Alumni Fund.

In mid-February word came from VINCE HANRAHAN that he and his wife Mary were in Sun City, Ariz. visiting Mary's mother who recently had taken up residence there. At Sunday Mass Vince recognized a classmate, JIM DOLAN, as one of the ushers, and his wife Celeste.

On March 1, Jim had an ulcer operation in Phoenix and was making fine recovery progress in reports issued by the hospital.

Vince reported, also, that HARRY McLELLAN '21 and wife Ella were in the area and there were several delightful social meetings.

The RALPH CORYNS in late February were motoring in Texas and Mexico along the Rio Grande valley. About the same time, the EDWARD BAILEYS were visiting a son in Seattle and seeing the scenic grandeur of the Northwest.

Hearty congratulations and best wishes to BROTHER FINBAR CSC on his 50th anniversary as a Holy Cross brother. What a real treat it was to visit with him at our 45th Reunion. Rev. JOSEPH RICK CSC writes a "quicker" to report his presence in New Orleans at Sacred Heart of Jesus rectory located 139 Lopez St. 70119. He sorely misses his beloved Texas.

Dr. DAN SEXTON of St. Louis writes to report a St. Louis stop-off by the Ralph Coryns on their return journey to Moline, Ill. from Texas, and a very happy Sexton-Coryn visit. Many thanks to

you, Dan, for your kind remarks about the '22 column in the ALUMNUS.

From the Palm Beach area comes joyful news from the pen of PAUL McDERMOTT that A. HAROLD WEBER and wife Lucy were there one day during the winter season for a visit with him.

March 23 at St. Gregory's church in San Mateo, Calif. occurred the wedding of Dr. Richard Frederick Sullivan and Marion Judith Jones, daughter of R. GEARLD JONES.

1923 LOUIS V. BRUGGNER 1667 RIVERSIDE DR., APT. A SOUTH BEND, IND. 46616

Editor's Note: We have been informed of an error in the figure used for the percent of Class contributions to the 1967 Annual Alumni Fund. The last edition showed 41.14 percent of the Class contributing. Actually 48.94 percent of the '23 Class made a contribution.

1924 JAMES R. MEEHAN 301 S. LAFAYETTE BLVD. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46601

Editor's Note: We had a letter from JIM SWIFT in Dallas. He's hoping there are enough survivors to celebrate the Class's 45th graduation anniversary next year and wants to help in promoting the event and this column. He's wondering whatever happened to PAT BUELL, EARLE HURLEY, JIM HURLEY, FARRELL JOHNSTON, GENE MAYLE, TIM MURPHY, ARDO REICHERT, MIKE SCHMITT and TOM HODGSON and hopes they and others will write and let him know what they are doing. His address is Jim Swift, Box 2699, Dallas, Tex. 75221. Also, we must report there was an error in the figure used for the percent of Class contributions to the 1967 Annual Alumni Fund. The last edition showed 33.34 percent of the Class contributing when actually 43.92 percent of the '24 Class contributed.

1925 JOHN P. HURLEY 2085 BROOKDALE RD. TOLEDO, OHIO 43606

"Never too late." Good news of WALTER CYR's wedding to Mrs. Alice Emery Marron came in an announcement. They were married Feb. 17 in Babylon, Long Island. He was the last bachelor of the Class of '25. A note with the announcement from Walt, "Marriage is a great institution! Can't say why I took so long!" Congratulations, Walt.

FRANK McFADDEN sent word of CHARLES W. DONAHUE's death March 17. Charlie retired in 1953 as manager of the *New York News* roto magazine dept. He had been with the *News* thirty years as salesman and merchandising mgr. Charlie's widow lives at 943 Pomelo Pl., Sarasota, Fla. A Class Mass is being said for Charlie and we wish to extend our deepest sympathy to his widow. Remember him in your prayers.

Talked with FRANK McFADDEN while spending a few weeks in Ft. Lauderdale. I would have seen "Mac" and some of the boys at a St. Pat's party but we had to leave earlier, and missed the celebration. BILL BELL called for a golf game but we couldn't get together. GEORGE LAUGHLIN was down there and so was JACK SCALLAN but didn't get to see them. JOHN BARTLEY came down after I left. He brought the good word to the '25 Florida colony of Walt Cyr's wedding.

1926 J. N. GELSON GELSON & LOWELL, INC. 200 E. 42nd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

I have to thank one member of our Class for being kind-hearted and tearing out the yellow card that was in the last issue of ALUMNUS.

Following is some interesting news about HENRY H. REHM: "Elected president Laymen's Retreat League, diocese of Harrisburg, Pa. Will serve to Oct. 1, 1967. Received first Church and Community Service Award, Holy Name Society, St. Joseph's Church, Lancaster, Pa. Jan. 14. Also received 40 yr. service award—Boy Scouts in June 1967."

The only other news that I have to offer at this time is on the sad side. ED REAUME's wife wrote to tell me of Ed's sudden death on Jan. 30. Besides his wife, he is survived by a daughter and four grandchildren, and a brother, William '31.

Word was also received of the death of the mother of DAN KELLY of South Bend, March 11.

Bob Smith suffered a fatal heart attack on April 19. Bob retired in 1960 after having worked 15 years with Miles Laboratories where he had been asst. to the president. Previously he held various positions with the federal government. He started with our class but was graduated from North

Dakota State U. At the Reunion in '66, he flew out with our "Eastern contingent." Bob is survived by his wife, Isabelle, a daughter, Mrs. Robert Sutton, two sons, Capt. Robert E. Smith with the USAF in Honolulu and Philip V., and two grandchildren. Young Bob started at ND with Class of '59 but transferred after one year to the Air Force Academy.

Editor's Note: We have been informed of an error in the figure used for the percent of Class contributions to the 1967 Annual Alumni Fund. The last edition showed 40.45 percent of the Class contributing. Actually 46.07 percent of the '26 Class made a contribution.

1927 CLARENCE J. RUDDY 111 W. DOWNER PL. AURORA, ILL. 60504

This issue of the ALUMNUS will be delivered at approximately the same time that marks another anniversary of our commencement, our 41st. It is not a particularly significant one, of course, Reunions are being held on the campus, but not for us. The occasion, however, does serve to remind us that the years which have passed since 1927 are growing ever more numerous.

We are becoming increasingly conscious that in all the affairs of life another generation is taking over, slowly, but definitely. In many cases the heads of government, the leaders in business and the professions, the successful men in literature, are younger than we.

The transfer of leadership is true of our University as well. The paths we trod, the halls in which we lived are still there, but almost everything else has changed. Our rectors, our deans, our professors are all gone. Even JIM ARMSTRONG, who until a year ago was the only Alumni Secretary we ever had known, has retired. The only remaining link to the days of the mid-twenties is ourselves.

As one year follows another in too rapid succession, we become increasingly conscious of other changes. We realize that the younger generation does not think as we did, nor for that matter are they taught as we were. The disciplines to which we were subjected and the truths which were impressed upon us apparently were for our generation only or, as Justice Holmes once expressed it in another connection, we are like a railroad ticket "good for this date and train only." Many principles which we held dear are now being challenged. Perhaps this is as it should be, but it does leave us a little bewildered.

We have suffered the loss of two more classmates, DON WILKINS and HARRY BIEDKA. We all remember Don for his campus activities, chiefly as bus. mgr. of the *Juggler* for two years.

His subsequent career brought fulfillment of his early promise. Following graduate work at the Northwestern school of marketing, he became an advertising rep. for the Chicago *Tribune*, and later became an account executive in advertising and public relations. He began in Chicago but later transferred his activities to NYC.

His most outstanding service perhaps was as chief of press relations with Gen. Eisenhower at supreme headquarters, Allied expeditionary forces. He received a bronze star for his service in the Battle of the Bulge. We can be proud of his record. He attended our 40th Reunion and never lost his devotion to his school.

We will miss both Don and Harry. A Mass is being said for each on behalf of the Class. You are all requested to remember him in your prayers.

LOUIS HOUGH of Denver lost his wife last month and would appreciate prayers. The Houghs have two sons and a daughter. Richard is at San Jose, Calif. with United Technology, John is a Jesuit at St. Louis U., and Mrs. Bob Rachak lives in Denver.

CARLOS TAVARES, who originally hailed from Shanghai but who more recently has been living in California, has subdivided a beautiful area in LaJolla known as Muirlands. As part of the project, he gave land for All Hallows Church. I am told that this sits on a hill and as the parishioners face the altar, the glass windows behind the altar give a view of the Pacific which is especially beautiful at sunset. Carlos is entitled to plaudits for this. He also should have condolences for his mother who died recently.

Our Class pres. DAN CUNNINGHAM (who also serves as our field rep.) has given your secretary more news. While he and his wife Rita were in Jamaica in the early part of the year, they saw AL DIEBOLD and his wife Ruth at Montego Bay. The Diebolds have a daughter, Taffy, who will go to Marymount Col. (Va.) in the fall. Dan also was in Chicago a while ago.

Rev. LOU THORNTON, CSC advised me of the death of BILL ARMIN on March 3, 1968 in Huntsville, Ala., where he was a contract specialist with the NASA. Bill is survived by his wife Dorothy. BILL MURPHY and Fr. Lou Thornton represented the Class at the funeral in Dowagiac, Mich. MAX GAUTHIER of Manchester, NH, who is retired from the IRS, became ill on the way to the funeral and returned home. Bill was very active in our Class affairs and was planning to return for the 40th Reunion in June when he died unexpectedly following a heart attack.

ED CUNNINGHAM of LA has our sympathy on the death of his wife. Ed has had three strokes but has fully recovered.

I was pleased to see a picture of GORDON BENNETT with Mayor Lindsay on the front page of the Feb. 2 New York Times. Gordon is president of the NY State Publishers Assoc. and is located in Buffalo with the Courier Express. Gordon's son, ROBERT '62 is president of the Buffalo ND Club.

While vacationing in Florida, JIM ALLAN sent me a clipping from the Miami Herald with a front page picture and story on GEORGE COURY's donation of a \$100,000 loan fund to four local colleges in Miami—with the stipulation that half of the money will go to needy Negro students.

You probably read in the press about the unprecedented ruling by US district court Judge WILLIAM JONES which made available the FBI confidential files in a case before him.

Chief judge of the US district court for Northern Indiana, ROBERT GRANT, was pictured in the St. Mary's Courier. BOB BANNON called from Newark, NJ concerning University organization patterns. He is a professor at the Newark College of Engineering. We enjoyed attending the ND communion breakfast in February with BILL DWYER, CHARLEY SCHUESSLER, PHIL QUINN and Bill Murphy.

We spent an enjoyable evening with JOE BRANNON in Chicago recently. Joe reports that he talked to our roommate, WILLARD WAGNER, who was visiting in Phoenix. Joe also mentioned that FRANK DONOVAN and ED McSWEENEY visited him when they were in Phoenix a year ago. Ed is retired. Joe was in Chicago attending a meeting for Montgomery Ward executives.

Sport writers have noted that BOTTS CROWLEY will be missing from the Florida baseball training scene this year for the first time since 1934 as the MacGregor firm's baseball sales rep. Botts retired on April 1 when MacGregor closed down its garment manufacture operation. Botts will be with us for the Reunion in June. Thanks to SAM DUNNE for his unusual Gaelic greetings on March 17.

Judge WILLIAM JONES, according to the Washington Post, presided as pres. of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in Washington, DC at the annual dinner. Bill is speaking before the Bar Assoc. of the District of Columbia in Bermuda and at one of the section meetings of the ABA in Philadelphia.

LARRY WINGERTER reports that he talked to LEO SCHULTHEIS, who is a retired colonel living in El Paso, Tex.

TOM WALSH reports that Dr. PATRICK JOSEPH SULLIVAN left the Communicable Disease Center at Atlanta recently to assume charge of a clinic in Washington, DC with the US Public Health Service. Tom also advised that FRANK CREADON is president of the Illinois State Assoc. of mosquito abatement districts.

JOHN MURPHY, TOM HART and JOHN IGOE and their wives attended Mass and received Communion in Columbus on March 10 for our deceased classmates, as suggested in my class notes in the February ALUMNUS.

The wife of Dr. EDWARD HUTH, who received his MA with us, died on December 8, 1965. Ed is prof. of sociology at the U. of Dayton where his daughter took his place as chairman of the dept. of sociology.

ART HOLTON, retired from USN as commander, has also retired from high school teaching and is now residing in Washington, DC. Art is unmarried.

HOWARD V. PHALIN, chairman of the board of Field Enterprises Educational Corp. Chicago, was the principal speaker at the corporation's three-day Midwest convention which was held at the Center for Continuing Education on Campus. The convention was dedicated to Howie who will retire as chairman of the board in October.

JOHN DAVIS reports from Oswego, NY, where he continues in the furniture business, that ROGER BRESLIN has been made a judge. PHIL BERTHIAUME is president and general mgr. of his own property and investment company in Portland, Oregon. JOE BRAUNSDORF is supervisory engineer with the Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. in South Bend. Joe married the sister of JIM BERRY.

JOE BREIG, assoc. editor of the Catholic Universe Bulletin and author of nine books, received the St. Francis de Sales Award, highest in the Catholic Press Assoc., for most distinguished contributions to Catholic journalism. He also received an LLD from Carroll Col. last year. JOHN CULLEN is mgr. of the western and central NY offices of the Industrial Appraisal Co. in Buffalo.

ED DEAN continues as vice-pres. and general mgr. of the Great Lakes Carbon Corp. in St. Louis. FRANK DUQUETTE is meter sales engineer with General Electric Co. in NYC. BOB

LAMEY is claim analyst in the traffic dept. of Whirlpool Corp. in Evansville, Indiana.

ADRIAN LOPEZ is with Volitant Publishing Corp. of NYC and is pres. of the Periodical and Book Assoc. of America. Adrian reports that JOHN WINBERRY looks great after a very difficult gallbladder operation.

JOHN LYONS continues as judge of the appellate court of Illinois. JOE MORRISSEY is with the Hamilton Co. sheriff's office in Cincinnati. ORVILLE MURCH retired from the Alpena Power Co. after 37 years of service and has opened his own real estate brokerage business in Alpena, Mich. GENE O'BRIEN, vice-pres. of the Sun Newspapers in Hopkins, Minn. saw ART CANTY in LA recently.

LEO G. ROEMER is pres. of the Wisconsin Public Service Corp. CHARLEY SHELANSKEY, who is with the NY State dept. of audit and control, had a serious cardiovascular operation recently. GEORGE WAGNER, who was injured at Iwo Jima with the US Coast Guard, is retired and living in Sandusky, Ohio.

While on vacation at Scottsdale, Ariz., LEO WALSH ran into FRANK DONOVAN. Leo and Frank and their wives had a good get-together talking over ND and St. Mary's days.

Order your football tickets for the Illinois game, Oct. 19, the date for our 13th annual Class cocktail party at ND following the game.

JOHN RICKORD died on April 17 following a heart attack on a train from Iowa to Chicago. John is survived by his wife and five children. He retired recently from Armour and Co. in Chicago where he had worked since graduation. John attended practically all of our Reunions and get-togethers after games and had looked forward to attending our 40th Reunion.

RICHARD WEPFNER died on February 10 in Silver Spring, Md. following a heart attack. Dick has been a manufacturer's agent in the Maryland area. He is survived by his wife and four children, including a son in Vietnam.

I advised the widows of Bill Armin, Dick Wepfner and John Rickord that masses were being offered by the Class for them.

Judge GEORGE BEAMER of the US district court, northern district of Indiana, spent two weeks with CHARLES HASKEL in Hawaii where they attended the American Bar Assn. convention. Chuck is senior member of a very active law firm in Denver. ART ZIMMERMAN is sales mgr. of Fabricon Products, div. of Eagle-Fisher Industrials in River Rouge, Mich.

Dr. CARL PETERSCH, Dean of graduate studies at Western Connecticut State Col., reports he reestablished contact with VIC ZIMMERMAN after 39 years. Vic lives in Scarsdale, NY and has a boy in Fordham Prep. JOHN ROBINSON is on the board of trustees for the Connecticut State Col.

Comports

ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

James W. Sullivan '30 has been honored with the Distinguished Citizen Award of 1968 by the Royal Oak, Mich. Chamber of Commerce. He was chosen because of his service to charitable activities such as Boy's Club, Boy Scouts, United Fund and the St. Vincent de Paul Society. He has lived in Royal Oak since graduation and he owns the William Sullivan & Sons Funeral Home.

Ray Geiger '32 has been elected president of the Associated Industries of Maine, a lobbying group in the state

legislature. Geiger's two-year assignment will be in addition to his editorship of the Farmer's Almanac.

J. W. Bergen '42 has been voted president of the United States Railway Equipment Co., a division of Evans Products Co. of which he is vice-president and general manager. He joined Evans in September, 1967.

William C. O'Connor '44 has been named a vice-president of Burlington Glass Fabrics Co., a division of Burlington Industries. Burlington Glass manu-

factures glass fabrics and tapes for industrial application.

William Nelson '45 now holds the position of national sales manager of Drexel Furniture Co. He has been with the organization since 1958 and last year was named Salesman of the Year.

Joseph D. Ursina '45 has been announced as executive assistant of ITT Federal Laboratories. Long-range planning activities and coordination of corporate communications will be part of Ursina's duties in this newly created position.

SULLIVAN '30

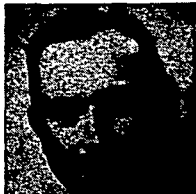
GEIGER '32

BERGEN '42

O'CONNOR '44

NELSON '45

URSINA '45



1929 LARRY STAUDER ENGINEERING BLDG. NOTRE DAME, IND. 46356

We wish to renew our invitation to join us in the Engineering Building immediately after the Sept. 28 football game with Purdue. This annual Class of '29 get-together makes it convenient for those who are here to meet their classmates and their families.

We might even come up with some novel suggestions to promote attendance at the 40th Class Reunion in June '69. Perhaps you read "Profile of a College Class" (40 years after) by LOUIE BUCKLEY '28 in March 9 issue of *America*. This five-page cover article was summarized in two columns on page 19 of the March-April *ALUMNUS*. If you haven't read it you will find it worth the time and effort to do so now.

Our own FRANKLYN DOAN has a column titled "About ND's Compassion" on the inside front cover of the *ALUMNUS*. Here is an excerpt, "For instance, one of my annual delights is dining with Father Hebert at the Morris Inn. He always seems amazed when I recall so many of the incidents and so much of the substance of his 1925 Latin class. What he doesn't realize, or perhaps has modestly forgotten, is that he freely gave me so many of the tools that have helped me to survive. But I know it, and my memory of it will ever be vibrant and green. . . . Isn't this concern of the rarest kind? And isn't it

typical of the men who have labored at ND from Father Sorin and Father O'Hara on to Father Hesburgh?"

The concern and solicitude that the '29ers found here and appreciate more with passing years seems to be what some of the present students resent. Being as close to it as I am and witnessing what appears to be in process of being lost is most disturbing.

We, as well as Rev. LOUIS THORNTON, had the pleasure of a visit from JOE LENIHAN who takes time to stop by when he can. Joe looks trim and enjoys his modified responsibilities with Fromm and Sichel. He has more time for himself and uses some of it for his association with Amott Baker and Co., stock brokers, 150 Broadway. He is sincerely interested in the goal of an excellent attendance at the 40th Class Reunion in '69. Its measure of success resides in your attendance. It is not too early to make your plans to participate.

THAD HEINLEIN was a Campus visitor in late February. He was enroute back to Erie, Pa. from Chicago where his daughter Joan is a medical technician at Passavant Hosp. Joan was a classmate of GENE GALDABINI's daughter at Dayton U. Daughter Nancy teaches nursing at Children's Hosp., Boston and Kathy is a freshman at Marymount Col., Tarrytown, NY. Thad is still a distributor for Butler Metal Building. He has two salesmen on his staff who call on industrial, commercial, school and amusement-type accounts.

They subcontract plumbing and related equipment. BILL CRAIG, his wife Ann and their ten children continue their active schedules. Bill was chairman of the preparatory commission on communication for the Lafayette diocese. This commission and coordinating committee of 35 people have expended themselves in promulgating features of Vatican II decrees. Sons Mike and Bob are sophomores at ND, three boys are attending St. Paul's, a Christian Brothers prep school at Covington, La. Two children are at home and three are married. There are ten grandchildren, perhaps 11 when you read this.

JIM CURRY's new address is Shadblow Hill Rd., Ridgefield, Conn. GERAD BILL now lives at 2200 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego. STEVE DURBIN's Alumni mail goes to Texas Distributors Inc., 2381 Nagle St., Dallas; JOE FRIEL's to 375 Park Ave., NY.

HUGH J. McMANIGAL's address is 5780 Sunset Dr., Suite 5, So. Miami, Fla. DAN CONLEY has moved from Seattle to 7540-180th Ave. NE, Redmond, Wash. EDWARD C. KRICK now resides at 3513 Skycroft, Minneapolis.

MIKE McGEOGHEGAN has moved from Maryland to 1235 Olive Rd., Homewood, Ill. NORMAN HARTZER's new address is 9 Surrey La., Atherton, Calif. From the Alumni Office we have a brief note that JOSEPH SULLIVAN is ill and hospitalized recently.

1930 DEVERE PLUNKETT O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL NOTRE DAME, IND. 46356

The new Cathedral of Our Lady of the Snows, Fort Portal, Uganda, East Africa, was dedicated April 21. The new building is in the diocese of Most Rev. VINCENT J. MCGAULEY CSC and replaces one destroyed by an earthquake in 1966. Bishop McCauley was a missionary in East Pakistan from 1936 to 1944 and then was superior of the Holy Mission Seminary in Washington. He was assigned to the Uganda mission with the first contingent of Holy Cross priests and brothers to go there in 1958.

He was the organizer and is now the chairman of the Uganda Joint Christian Council and the Toro (a section of Uganda) Joint Welfare Advisory Council and chairman of the Association of Members of the Episcopal Conferences of East Africa. He participated in the Vatican Council and was a member of the Pan Africa Episcopal Conference as well as a delegate from East Africa on the World Council of Bishops at the Council. (Bishop McCauley was consecrated first bishop when the area was made a diocese in 1961.)

RICHARD P. COGAN died March 22 at his home, 911 Lincoln Way W. Mishawaka. He was a lifelong resident of Mishawaka and a teacher in St. Bavo's School until Dec. 7, 1967 when his illness forced him to resign. He was in business in South Bend until 1961. He entered Bethel College that year and received a BA degree in teaching. He is survived by his wife Mary, a son and two daughters.

TIM TOOMEY from his Washington, D.C. beat reports: "After a long absence as a columnist you came through splendidly with Class news in last two issues of the *ALUMNUS*. Please keep up your excellent reporting. The sad news about all deaths is certainly frightening. The families of '30 men were hit real hard during 1967. If your son comes into town have him contact me at home Federal 7-7400 (after 6 pm, all day Saturday or Sunday). Leave a message if I am not available. I may be detailed to Boston and I hope to get a permanent appointment there before long.

"At SUMMA dinner here the '30 class had the following members in attendance: BOB COONEY, BILL WALSH, PAT CONWAY, Capt. GEORGE O'MALLEY USN and yours truly.

"JACK WALKER retired last year from Dept. of Defense after 33 years in federal service. His brother Frank still works."

It was good to hear from BUD ROSEWARUE of Grand Rapids recently. He writes: "My family has been greatly blessed through the years. We have five children, two college educated, one in college and two still in high school.

"I operate a general insurance agency and the people in Grand Rapids have been very good to us through the years. We have a beautiful home, a cottage and all that goes with it. Seems very strange, looking back that all this could happen to one of the poorest and dumbest of the Class of '30.

"I keep quite active with my work, tennis, skiing and boating. They say it keeps you young, and I have to last a few years longer until the last

ones get through school, and on their own.

"If you could ask for a note from anyone in our old Class, it would be deeply appreciated. Hope to see you soon."

Class members will be very sorry to learn of the death Feb. 20 of BOB HELLRUNG's father. He will be remembered in prayers.

ART DORWIN gives us an idea of how to live these days:

"Thanks for your letter. Nothing important in news to pass on except that Katie and I still pursue the sport of snow skiing and I dare you to find one other from our Class. We spent three weeks of January and February in Europe—St. Anton, Austria, and Zermatt, Switzerland—to compare their slopes with those of Colorado. Upon our return we enjoyed five fabulous days at Aspen. I can't brag about my golf game, but my wife started late at it, and is a regular runner-up for club champion at Boulder. If any of the '30ers should get to Boulder I'll challenge them. Her game, not mine, against theirs.

"I know this arrangement, Colorado vs Wisconsin, has you wondering. I share the presidency of a bank here in Minocequa and try, quite unsuccessfully, to live in two states—1200 miles to commute—and this has been going on for 15 years. I plan to fly out of Milwaukee next Saturday for Denver, and know there is some spring skiing left in the high country along the continental divide. Tried to phone GEORGE WINKLER passing through New York, but couldn't make a connection. Good luck on this promotion."

ED DEMPSEY was at ND for the Junior Parents Weekend and I was delighted to have a chat with Mrs. Dempsey, their son, and Ed. An earlier letter from Ed detailed some of the things he has been doing:

"I've been working for Union Carbide Corp. ever since graduation. My particular sphere of activity is distribution, and that's a big job in an organization the size of ours.

"I'm in St. Louis for the Annual Meeting of the Private Truck Council of America, which I've been honored to serve as president for the last two years.

"We've made a clean sweep at ND. We have just two boys. Peter graduated in '62 as a pre med, went to St. Louis U. for med. and is now doing research at National Institute of Health in Bethesda.

"Johnny is a junior at ND and hopes to go into Law—when General Hershey lets him. Call it a paradox or whatever you want, but my wife, Celeste, went to Michigan State. You can bet we have some fun on 'that certain day' each fall. See you soon."

FRANK "MOON" EATON dropped us a line from Milwaukee:

"I haven't much in the line of news other than Mary and I try to make all the local ND Club functions. There is not a great number of ND men of my vintage in the area but usually find someone to reminisce with.

"Jim, our oldest son, is a freshman in Marquette Law School after doing his undergraduate work at St. Norbert's. Richard, the younger member of the family, is a freshman at Whitewater State U.

"I hope the good Lord will allow me to attend our 40th Reunion in 1970. Does anyone ever hear from ED ARTHUR and also that Cleveland demon, SAM SILVESTRO? This is about the extent of my contribution. Best wishes."

BAN CANNON wrote us some details about Jack's funeral:

"Father RAY LOTTEN was one of the five priests who helped celebrate the Mass for brother Jack Nov. 12, 1967. SPIKE McADAMS, JACK ELDER and "MOOSE" KRAUSE were here in Columbus at that time. Thanks to Father Wilson, Father Joyce and to all that mailed notes to me and the family.

"JOE RYAN Sr is doing very well in law. He has his son JOE RYAN Jr '58 practicing with him. They have their offices at 547 E. Broad St., Columbus.

"I am in the real estate business and operate the Columbus Nursing Homes Inc. We take care of 125 patients under Medicare. I enjoy this work very much. BILL BRESENHANN is with Bethlehem Steel Legal Dept.

"Gertrude Conroy (BERNIE CONROY's wife), New Kensington, Pa., visited us for one whole week. We had a wonderful time. HONIE "Holley" SMITH PELHAM, my brother-in-law, has a daughter at St. Mary's. BERNIE CONROY's son, Father Don Conroy, is under Bishop Connare in Greensberry, Pa. doing a wonderful job."

GERALD MCKAY from Minneapolis took time out from the hamburger business to write a few lines:

"Thanks for your note. As for news JACK "DUANE" YELLAND and I have not much to offer for the Class of '30. We are very much alone in this area.

"Jack Yelland has been with Thorpe Realty for many years, selling homes. They have two lovely daughters, one who has been accepted at St. Mary's of ND. Jack is a director of the Twin City ND Club.

"After 26 years with National Cash Register Co., I have since 1961 acquired two McDonald Hamburger franchises in St. Paul. Both are doing nicely. I employ about 80 people and enjoy working with the young men.

"Four daughters and one boy. John has applied at ND and is on a waiting list. The oldest daughter is asst. to the dean at St. Teresa's Col., Winona. One attends the U. of Dublin in Dublin, an English major, one at U. of M. and one in high school."

T. JOHN FOLKS JR has been elected board chairman and chief executive officer of the Nassau Suffolk Lumber and Supply Corp.

JAMES W. SULLIVAN has been awarded the "Distinguished Citizen Award" for 1968 by the Royal Oak (Michigan) Chamber of Commerce. He is being honored for his many years of involvement in the civic affairs of Royal Oak.

JOHN NANOVIC visited here for the Junior Parents Weekend. His son is a junior in residence but, through accelerated course schedules, he will be graduating in three years.

BO RICHARDS sent us a very kind note recently from Kansas City and wanted to be remembered to all the 1930 Class.

DILIGENT DIPLOMAT IN DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA

TANZANIA, Denmark and South Africa are exotic, far-off places that most of us will never see but William Duggan '38, MA '39 knows them well. These are some of the locations to which he has been assigned in his 25 years of foreign service.

"Red" Duggan was a political science major who worked his way through ND with an assortment of odd jobs. One was being secretary to Waldemar Gurian, the famous political scientist who was forced to flee the Nazi regime and who later began Notre Dame's *Review of Politics*.

The three years he spent with Gurian enriched Red's education fantastically. "I learned the philosophical background rather than the mere mechanics of political science," he points out. "I became acquainted with the masters of political thought rather than the mere pedants in that field."

With Gurian's gifts and two degrees, Red Duggan left ND and joined the foreign service where he has been ever since. Currently he labors as American Consul General in Durban, South Africa where he has consular responsibility for the province of Natal, in-

William Duggan '38



cluding Zululand. His job involves diplomatic duties that have ranged from entertainment of big-wig American visitors to official attendance at the funeral of Nobel Peace Prize winner Albert Luthuli. Protection of American nationals and their interests falls within his ken.

Perhaps the thing which makes this all most interesting is Red Duggan's

total blindness. He has been blind for six of his diplomatic years. Though the loss of his sight and the hospitalization which ensued prevented his appointment as Ambassador of Tanzania, he considers that his blindness does not materially impair his work.

The government obviously agrees. He has since held the post of African Area Specialist on the Department of State's policy planning council and his present job.

Of his current post he says, "My assignment here would ordinarily be for a period of about four years, but foreign service officers are always subject to transfer—perpetual gypsies. Naturally, an assignment to South Africa is a fascinating experience since the country is complex, controversial, beautiful and increasingly important."

Red Duggan approaches his work with great enthusiasm and speaks of it lovingly. He advises that more people should consider foreign service as a career. "As in all government employment, one cannot expect to become a millionaire, but one has a full and exciting life."

1931 JAMES T. DOYLE 1567 RIDGE AVE., APT. 308 EVANSTON, ILL. 60201

Again it is time to send a bit of news to the Class of 1931. The March-April ALUMNUS carries the tear-out postcard for you to use in sending news to your Class secretary. So far the only one to arrive has been from LEO KLETZLY who is "back on the job" after a severe heart attack last August. He now has four grandchildren and one daughter, a member of the Franciscan order. He particularly asks to be remembered to all his classmates.

CARL CRONIN has been elected to the Football Hall of Fame in Canada. F. X. MURPHY JR sent

a note at Christmas and then later took time to telephone me. His wife, who has been quite ill for some time, is now bed-ridden. Among local classmates remarrying are RAY COLLINS and BERT METZGER. JOHN J. KUHN sold his interest in Star Broadcasting Inc. and is now a special consultant with Central Hudson Gas and Electric Co.

Word has been received of the passing of JOHN R. BLANDA and MARTIN W. DOWNEY. Please remember them in your prayers. JOHN F. WIDER has been appointed superintendent of the transmission div. of Detroit Edison Co. ALBERT J. TOUHY has been appointed director of security by the Penn Central R.R. BILL SULLIVAN is

now living in Sarasota, Fla.

I had the pleasant surprise of running into TOM MONAHAN, his wife Mary and her father at the La Salle Hotel in early April. All looked very well. Tom reports that "SPIKE" SULLIVAN'S wife Therese has been under the weather and I hope that she has recovered by this time. AUSTIN BOYLE was among the '31ers who showed up at the Monahan farm after the Illinois-ND game along with Sullivan. Tom said there were about 150 who attended, but most were from his son's class.

News has been on the slim side the past several months. Please be sure to send the ALUMNUS insert with notes regularly.

1932 FLORENCE J. MCCARTHY 6 RIVER RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y. 10583

In my last column I told of the great Christmas present I got—a newsy letter from BILL POWER. Well, this spring I got a lot of Easter eggs from our classmates.

Rev. JOHN H. "HACK" WILSON CSC sent along the following: "You may have already heard this, but to be on the safe side, I thought I'd drop you a note to tell you of the death, March 19 in Chicago, of JOEL OSTRANDER. Although he had been in bad health for some time and suffered a lot, he never lost his alertness, his good spirits and his sense of humor. He died in the home in which he had been born and his widow, six children (another child died sometime ago) and his 95-year-old father were with him. A priest-friend, formerly an assistant in Joe's parish, said the Mass and gave a most eloquent sermon. I drove in for the funeral, which was quite large, and said the prayers at the cemetery. Joe was a great little guy and did a world of good for his family, the Church and among his many friends. He will be missed—may he rest in peace."

"PAUL O'TOOLE's (married to my sister, Harriet, St. Mary's '33) son was ordained last spring and is now an asst. at St. James parish, Maywood, Ill.

"JACK WITTLIFF's son, Phil, a sophomore, is a star and leading scorer on the hockey club (which will become a varsity team next year when the new Athletic and Convocation Center is opened) and a prime prospect for the defensive backfield next fall. Another son, back from Vietnam, hopes to return to ND in September. And still another son, a senior in high school, may wind

up here although he has had offers of football scholarships from Nebraska, Navy and several other schools.

"I ran into FRANK MARLEY on Campus recently. He and his wife, who have a junior at St. Mary's, were here for the Junior Parents Weekend.

"Among '32ers (in addition to Jack Wittliff) who currently have sons at ND are VINCE CAVANAUGH, ED HART, ED KOLSKI and RAY GIEGER. I'm sure there are others.

"As I'm finishing this, there comes the tragic news from Atlanta of PAUL HALLINAN's death. We of the class of '32 who were here for our 35th Reunion last June will treasure memories of the major part Paul played in that event, as well as of his total friendliness and his complete commitment to the causes which concerned him so much, the welfare of the Church, the liturgy, civil rights and so on. We've all lost a good friend in Paul and the Church has lost a wise and courageous leader."

HERB GIORGIO reported that JIM MCGOLDRICK '35 buried his father recently in Philadelphia and mortician ARCH DONOHUE handled the arrangements. Herb also saw GENE CONNELLY at his 23rd street restaurant in Manhattan (adv.). Gene told him his wife Dorothy was in an auto accident but will be all right.

Next, a long letter from LEN CONDON who heard that GEORGE BENTLEY RYAN was in Chicago recently and had a great visit with BOB JOYCE '33. Len says he and his family get to ND for one or two games each year and usually run into CLEM THEISEN. Len's son TIM graduated from ND in '63, commerce, went on to Wisconsin for a law degree, and married Joan Ward from Marquette whose father is ND. Len

Jr graduated from St. Mary's, Winona, Minn., and married a home town girl in Rockford. Len himself married a St. Mary's gal, Miriam Crowe.

Then came a note from Dr. WILLARD J. "WHITEY" CROXALL who lives in Elkhart. He says "Although I am close to ND, it seems that I miss all the Reunions. My travel schedule has been heavy, particularly abroad. At present I am vice-pres., research div., process industries group, Miles Laboratories Inc. (How does he get all that on a passport?) This Easter we had all our family home, the two boys, three daughters, the sons and daughters-in-law and 11 grandchildren. (No wonder he goes abroad.) I get to the Campus once in a while—mostly the chemistry dept."

And finally a word about RAY GEIGER. We hear he has been elected to a two-year term as pres. of the Associated Industries of Maine, a group that comprises all the major industries. He represents them in Augusta in connection with the various bits of legislation that are processed by the state governing bodies. I suppose that's why we never hear from him anymore. That's all for now and as Dean Martin says "Keep those letters and post cards coming."

1933 JOHN A. HOYT, JR. GILLESPIE & O'CONNOR 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

We recently learned with deep regret the deaths of two members of our Class, not previously reported here or through the Alumni Office.

Dr. GEORGE W. HARRISON of Ashland, Wis. died back in September of 1960 and RALPH L. MORRISON of Tulsa died June 1, 1964. Masses for both were said on the Campus April 6.

LARRY SEXTON of Indianapolis, just back

from a South American tour. reports he has been in touch with BERNIE LENAHAN in Vincennes and BOB LEWIS in Frankfort and FRED ZIELTON.

Rev. CHARLES E. SHEEDY CSC, dean of arts and letters, is back at his desk after surgery at the Mayo Clinic and an uncomfortable battle with the "flu."

Dr. JIM DANEHY, our Class representative on the Campus, is busily engaged in programming our June 7-9 weekend.

JACK O'SHAUGHNESSY wrote recently that he and Father Sheedy had visited while Father was in Chicago.

At the NIT basketball tournament in New York, we saw BILL LYNCH, MARTY LINSKEY, GEORGE ROHRS and ANDY BOTTI. Plans were made to get together for UND Nite in April to welcome Ara Parseghian, the guest speaker.

PETE CONNOLLY is planning a European trip this summer. He will be out from Rochester for the Reunion and plans to fly out the following weekend, stopping initially in Ireland to visit the Guinness family and other relatives.

Our classmate EDWARD VYZRAL was shot and killed in his law office by a crazed client May 9. Big Ed had written that he would attend our Reunion and had invited NICK LUKATS to be with him. May God grant rest to the great soul of one of the "Fighting Irish!"

This is my farewell column. For some years it has been my privilege to serve as Class secretary. It has been a rewarding experience. I shall be ever grateful to those who contributed so generously of their time and talents. Your Class column is a singular means of keeping in touch with the University and members of your Class—Never let either of them down.

1934 EDWARD F. MANSFIELD
523 W. HILLSDALE
SAN MATEO, CAL. 94403

1935 WILLIAM F. RYAN
1620 E. WASHINGTON AVE.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

Messages from the Class are scanty again for this issue. It seemed that I would have to submit a blank until a few days ago when a surprise call came from JOE KNAPP, from Sidney, NY. Joe talked to me for at least a half hour (compliments of Bobby Kennedy) and after almost 33 years it sure was nice to hear from him. Joe has eight children and his oldest son is graduating from ND this year and planning to attend law school. I didn't get a rundown on the rest of his children. Joe explained he hasn't attended any Reunions since graduating for eight reasons. Besides owning his own in-plant feeding business he is county chairman of the Democratic Party and will be a delegate to the national convention.

Joe mentioned that JOHN WACKS is with the FBI in Washington, DC and that he sees JERRY MOLINARI often. Jerry is city clerk in his home town of Ononta.

At long last two officers of the Class came forth. TOM OWEN wrote from Chattanooga to let us know that he is still in the fold. He is president of the Chattanooga Bicycle Club, and really must be an avid bicyclist, since he says he is planning to ride 100 miles on one journey sometime this summer. The first and only comment regarding the possible Purdue game get-together came from ED VAN HUISSELING. He and his wife Til are planning to attend the game. However, Ed, unless we have some more response, or indications from the Class or some intimation from the fellows that a quorum will be here, there just may not be any get-together on an organized basis.

The Alumni Office reports that TOM HILS recently assumed the position of sports editor for the Star-News newspapers, Wilmington, N.C.

A year ago, when I was "railroaded" into accepting the job of secretary on a temporary basis, I listed names of '35ers from whom we hoped to obtain some news. The idea was a dud, but I am going to try again. How about that NORB HART, PAT FISHER, PAUL GUARNIERI, RAY KEATING, GENE O'REILLY, GEORGE DEMETRIO, PAT LYNCH and RAY OAKES?

Since Tom Owen and Ed Van Huisling broke the ice, how about some information from the other Class officers? Remember, the next Reunion is only two years away and you can be replaced!

The "yella" cards enclosed with the last issue are still usable and acceptable—in fact, "yella" is my favorite color.

RAY MARGRETT called to chat recently, and it was sure nice to talk to him, whom I haven't seen for years. He has a daughter Peggy in high school, a son, Bob, who is married and teaching in Wisconsin, where he is also getting his PhD, and his son, Bill, is in graduate school at Xavier in Cincinnati. Ray is living at 483 Lake View Park, Rochester, NY.

I hit the jackpot in seeing a couple of classmates on the same day recently. BILL MILLER was in South Bend to talk before the law class, and we were able to get in a game of golf with LEE FLATLEY. Bill was also drafted by the local politicians to speak before a breakfast meeting and a press conference. Bill plays a mean game of golf, and he certainly is no slouch in bridge, either. I can attest to both.

FRANK MAGUIRE, now living in Heidelberg, Germany, also popped up on the same day, but we were unable to get together to make it a four-some. Frank is general mgr. of all John Deere plants in Europe, but he manages to get back to South Bend several times a year.

1936 LARRY PALKOVIC
301 MECHANIC ST.
ORANGE, N.J. 07050

Fellow Alumni will grieve to learn of KEN STILLEY's untimely passing. Ken was a talent scout for the Pittsburgh Steelers and other pro football teams and former mayor of Clairton, Pa., died March 23 of a heart attack. He was on a scouting trip to North Carolina when he was stricken with what appeared to be a virus infection.

He coached in high schools after graduation and later returned to ND as line coach under HUGH DEVORE. He also assisted coaching staffs at St. Bonaventure and Detroit U. He is survived by his wife Vera, 1216 Bickerton Drive, Clairton, Pa.

JOSEPH P. FOX has been named pres. and chief executive officer of Champion Products Inc. mfrs. of screen printed athletic, physical education and campus wear for schools and colleges.

TOM ADAMSON from Evanston, Ill. writes that he is now a proud grandfather and doesn't feel a bit older. Maybe he hasn't as yet reached 50??? He says he can't figure out why our classmates don't co-operate and send more news. Get the hint, fellows? I have been harping about news most every time I have written my news to Mr. Thurin. So once again you guys get busy and write!!!

Tom is now executive editor of *Dairy and Ice Cream Field* magazine, a trade journal of the dairy industry. Has been in the cow business 32 years but has spent most of his time in public relations work shooting the bull. Write again soon, Tom, as it was nice hearing from you.

Now to get on with GEORGE WENTWORTH's letter written shortly before Christmas: "Christmas is close at hand, and that means another year has rolled by. It has been a fine year for us with no sickness. I imagine we must be slowing down but not enough to notice it. We don't talk about our age anymore, but just how we feel. My birthday is coming up shortly, and that, by the way, is easy for all to remember—12/12/12. Hard to tell anyone that I can remember when the electric lights were put in our house.

"I could write a book on events in my life, but who would read it? We have lived in the most wonderful period in history. Just think of the changes, exciting events, wonderful inventions, abundance of everything. Of course there is the other side, and we all have the freedom of mind to make decisions."

Then Geo. relates about his sons. "Jim is in his third year with Metropolitan Insurance in Bangor, Me., likes his work and doing well. Son Jim in his second year at Farmington State Col. and doing well. Joe is a junior in high school and does well in his studies.

"Mildred and I have been well throughout the year. Ma gets an occasional cold but not bad enough to keep her away from school. Keeping well is another great interest of mine and I have not missed a day of school since 1946 because of sickness. I miss school if the conditions are right, such as the World Series. I really enjoyed the games, and it so happened the ND Club of Greater Boston was having a reunion on Thursday evening after the 6th game where I met many old friends I had not seen since 1936.

"Fly fishing was not as good as usual this year, and we think it was because of the great amount of feed caused by the wet season. I fished a lot and had some wonderful times. Got the wife to go with me many a time and finally got her to handle

her own rod. Nearly every Sept. evening would find us at our favorite pond.

"Family spent a week during the summer at the rainbow sporting camps which belong to the Great Northern Paper Co. The company felt that their staff needed a break after a seven-day week stretch for three months so we were glad to go in and look after things. On our trips into the woods we saw lots of game, and once while canoeing raced a bull moose for a small stream where we had our car parked. We got to the stream first, that is a story in itself."

George opened up basketball season at the time this letter was written and since we are so wrapped up in the game, we look forward to seeing what this first game will bring forth. "Last year was 17-3. Lost most of my squad but have great hopes for a group of sophomores. Have not lost a home game for 5 years and now starting the 6th. Have won 103 out of 109 in the last 5 years. Should be satisfied but find myself as fired up as years ago."

Geo. concludes that he hopes this letter "finds you and your families happy and may our combined prayers be answered with a solution to the Vietnam and many of our internal problems."

LEO A. SANTINI '40 divides his time between two complementary but demanding careers. As executive vice-president of Santini Brothers Inc., international "movers" headquartered in NYC, he directs a business organization that operates around the globe. As commanding officer of the Army Reserve's 353rd Civil Affairs Area, Colonel Santini leads 12 units comprised of 3000 officers and enlisted reservists in the northeast part of the nation.

At Santini Brothers, his responsibilities range from long-range planning, fleet purchasing and maintenance to construction, operations, insurance and high level sales. His growing nationwide firm also has international offices. Santini's father was one of the seven original Santini brothers who left the Tuscan Hills of Italy in the late 1890s to come to America. Pooling their resources, they went into the moving business with a horse-drawn wagon serving as their first van and office.

Today, more than 60 years later, Santini Brothers Inc. does the largest annual sales volume in the United Van Lines chain. Last year the corporation chalked up gross sales in excess of \$12 million.

Santini began his military career in 1941 as an enlisted man. He served in the North African and Italian campaigns and was separated in 1946 as a major. The US Army reserve unit he has commanded since June of 1966 is one of only three such headquarters in the Civil Affairs Reserve structure. It is geared for both hot and cold war missions aimed at re-establishing and stabilizing governments in war-ravaged, underdeveloped or disaster-stricken nations.

"The basic Civil Affairs responsibility," Santini relates, "is the administration of provisional government centering

Travelers and educators make the news this time. JERRY CLAEYS, chairman, etc. of Class Reunions, parties, arrangements and deals, met the secretary in NY prior to take-off for Europe on an 18-day tour of candy factories and association meetings. (IRS please note). Advised us that the Alumni Office took all our surplus funds from the Reunion so we are broke again. KARL KING tried to avoid the "extra" bills that kept being submitted but we lost. Jerry and I met BILL FALLON at the UND nite at the Waldorf. Also, JIM McDEVITT '35, JIM SHIELS '35 and FRANK BRIGHT '38. GORDON MURPHY is making a trip from the west coast to Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Japan and back to work at the Crocker-Citizens Natl. Bank in San Francisco where he is vice-pres. and mgr. He's still one of the bachelors of our Class.

The educators making the news are VINCE McCOLA, higher education associate in the Pa. dept. of public instruction, evaluating new degree

programs at the state-owned colleges and universities. Vince has a son enrolled at ND, engineering, come this September. DICK DELANEY is the other educator having been appointed to a six-year term to the state board of public instruction by the Governor of Iowa. So these two '37 men have their hands full as many of you probably have with local boards of education, school taxes and tuition to many places. Dick is vice-pres. of Midwest Biscuit Co., Burlington, very active in community affairs and a perfect host (secy. knows from experience). DICK JR is an ND grad also.

PARKER SULLIVAN has been appointed director and pres. of General Telephone of California. Then they also tossed in a directorship to the Santa Monica Bank. Now we know whom to elect as the next Class treasurer. The bank will have it made if Parker can land the Schwartz Lee Hardware acct. and the LOU PURCELL acct. for the bank.

JOHN MARBACH has been appointed superior court judge in NY by Rocky and will serve in the Westchester area. Rev. EDWIN C. BAUER CSC, now stationed in SB, celebrated his 25th anniversary of ordination in March. We ask that you

remember in your prayers: GEORGE P. LANE, RALPH E. HRUSKA, the mother of TOM WHITE and the father of Gordon Murphy.

West Coast note: JOE O'NEILL is a joint owner of the Oakland Clippers of the new soccer group and is trying hard not to lose too much oil money on soccer. Just learned that the U. has let down the admission bars as Kevin, son No. 1, has been accepted for September classes. So, if you see the secy. on the 10-yd. line at the games, you will know how he made it.

Again we acknowledge PAUL FOLEY making Time mag. Paul, just keep off the cover. Keep the secy. informed—remember the promises made at Reunion. . .

1938 BURNIE BAUER
1139 WESTERN AVE.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46625

EDITOR'S NOTE: We goofed! Burnie's column was written with the understanding that it would appear before the Reunion. The ALUMNUS publication schedule, however, was shifted so this issue would be mailed mid June. Thus, the incoherency. Our apologies to you and Burnie.

Flash! CHUCK SWEENEY, our Class and classy president suffered a heart attack April 21 and is recuperating at South Bend's Memorial Hos. Send messages there, and prayers upwards for his speedy recovery.

Same day I heard about Chuck I received a letter from LEONARD TOBIN with full registration payment saying he was going to make his first Reunion despite his daughter graduating and getting married, his son Jay, a ND freshman, sailing for Europe for a second year of studies and his real estate in its busiest season because "The recent ALUMNUS really tugged at my heart strings in saying that many of us will not be around for another Reunion." Guess Chuck was trying to emphasize my point.

TOM BOND sent his check in saying he would try to make it all the way from 1245 S. Main St. Walnut, Calif. despite imminent surgery and a June graduation. BOB WHITTECOTTON sent his ten bucks in via JOHNNY O'CONNORS even though our mailing missed him. ERNIE KLING, engineer at Cape Kennedy, wants other '38 aco's to come—TOMMY MAHER from "Baaston," ED KAVANAUGH, BOB RUMPF, ED TOBIN, BERNIE PETERSON, JIM MAGEE, TOM KELLEY, FRANK MEYER, and JOHN PINAS. So do we!

At press time 91 had sent in their pre-registration \$10—though 114 had said they would come. 25 sent in regrets including JIM BURGESS from El Paso who will be at an institute at that time. Jim wants anyone in his area to stop in, said VIC BECK did last year.

Among those coming a long way are BUNNIE McCORMICK from California, TEX HAGGAR, Dr. VINC SHERROD and JOHN POORE from Texas, LARRY DILLON, from Florida, RIGGIE DI BRIENZA, CLARK REYNOLDS, ED CONDON, AL KOZELOVE, BILL MURPHY, ED UNIACKE, CHUCK BEASLEY, TONY SULESKI, FRANK MAY, JOE DINEEN, BILL MURPHY, JOE TIMMERMAN, PHIL GALLETTA and DICK SCANNELL from New York way, MARTIN HUSING from Colorado, NED FISHWICK and CHUCK MORRISON from Virginia, and probably some others that skip my mind for the moment who will let me know about it, when they get here. I'll be glad to apologize to any of you in person—if that will only get you here.

So drop everything and send your ten spot in this minute! P.S. Msgr. TONY GOMES of Our Lady of Angels rectory, Fall River, Mass. has three graduation speeches preventing him from coming but sent in ten dollars anyhow to aid the reminiscing. How about that!

1939 JOSEPH E. HANNAN
1804 GREENWOOD DR.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614

Deadlines are deadly . . . roll around before you can catch your breath . . . and Thurin's on our back again! There's no "joie de vivre" here at 1804 Greenwood . . . Pony express detoured or scratched . . . how about digging up the last issue and jotting down a few "somethings" for ye old secretary?

Through the Alumni office . . . Dr. STANLEY R. SHEERAN was promoted to vice-pres. for operations of Tenneco Chemicals Inc. and PAUL F. KLUDING, the old Norwalk, Ohio mathematician, was elected pres. of Rock Island Motor Transit Co. He had been general mgr. since December, 1963. Congrats to both!

WING MAN MAKES IT IN THE MILITARY

Two News Items

around two probable assignments: aiding in the government of a friendly or allied nation when that country is in need or acting as the government of an occupied nation until the government is restored to the nation's own people."

During peacetime Civil Affairs helps maintain freedom and provides knowledge and know-how needed by nations to help themselves. The men in Civil Affairs reserve units are in a cross-section of professions which lend themselves to such tasks — law, finance, engineering, medicine, etc.



Santini, who was recently nominated for the rank of brigadier general, conducts an institute at universities throughout the country to teach the Civil Affairs Mission. In this program, which lasts two weeks, the reservist develops a deeper understanding of the historical and cultural background of various areas of the world.

What is required in combining successful military and civilian careers? "It means that you don't work a normal 40-hour week," answers Santini. "Instead, after finishing a day at the office, you often change hats and spend hours working for the Army. Even the purely administrative tasks of running a headquarters like the 353rd are tremendous. Staff meetings, inspections, planning conferences, visits to higher headquarters, liaison with other units and public relations require much more time than the average citizen suspects."

A typical day for Santini may involve an early morning trip to the USAR Center for a planning conference with administrative personnel, then back to Santini Brothers for a day in the office and its responsibilities, including several phone calls for a conference with the unit staff, followed by a regular training session that lasts until 10:30 pm, followed by a meeting with representatives of subordinate units, making it well past midnight when he gets home.

Santini's civilian skill often is employed on military requirements and vice versa. For example, when the 353rd was recently directed to move from mid-Manhattan to the Bronx, Santini engineered the movement of the 150-man headquarters, including all equipment. The operation was completed in one day, a significant feat considering the unit had equipment and personnel on almost all floors of the 13-story center in Manhattan and NYC traffic is often the busiest in the world.

Recent intra-city moves of the follow '39ers: MAX BURNELL, CHARLES "CHUCK" ENGLEHART, Dr. HENRY F. JOHANTGEN, LOUIS SOMERS, RICHARD WALCH. New address will be furnished on request! For you who care, the following '39ers have skipped to: Avon Lane, Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (DICK ANTON); 3829 Leland, Louisville, Ky. 40207 (THOMAS ARMEL); 3153 Los Coyotes Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. 90808 (VINCE DUGGAN); 4411 Intra-coastal Dr., Delray Beach, Fla. 33444 (RICHARD HUISKING); 6 Aster Dr., Tridolphia, W. Va. 26059 (FREDERICK B. GOVERN); 121 Laurel Rd., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 (CHARLES F. RODGERS); 7402 Shadwell Lane, Prospect, Ky. 40059 (RAY SCHLECK); 1643 Santa Anita Dr., Apt. D, San Diego, Calif. 92111 (ED TOBIN).

More re: Arnel . . . chanced upon Tom and lovely Mrs. in Camelia Room, Drake, Chicago, and learned of his move to Louisville after 26 years with Clidden Co. During Junior Parents Weekend at ND March 29-31, DAVE MESKILL, JOHN E. "BLACK JACK" SULLIVAN, JOHN "SPIKE" SIEGEL and yours truly and wives convened at Morris Inn—these are tentative first registrants for our 30th in June, 1969.

A fall "Reunion Prelim" will be Sept. 28—Purdue at ND. Jot the date as a reminder when you order your '68 tix. Details will be announced later.

Just at deadline time I received a beautiful yellow card from PETE SANDROCK who was getting ready to go to Columbia to see Pete Jr graduate and be commissioned as an ensign. He was honored with the Distinguished Midshipman Award and was on the dean's list and has been assigned to the USS *Frank Knox* for duty in Vietnam. Pete Sr is chairman of the liturgy committee on the parish council and has been head usher for the past eight years. He has also been pres. and sec. of the ND Club in Portland, Ore. and is precinct committeeman for the Democrats. He still believes in God, Country and ND and Rev. Charles Doremus, prefect at Sorin beginning our junior year.

In closing, I know all of you join me in expressing sympathy to Mrs. EDWIN G. O'CONNOR. I'm sure many of us enjoyed the fruits of his talents.

1940 ROBERT G. SANFORD 233 W. CENTRAL AVE. LOMBARD, ILL. 60148

Fortunately this is one of our better issues, thanks to a few members of the Class who have decided to help. Now if some of you more quiet ones will respond we can build up to a great Reunion in '70.

TOM MONAHAN has been elected pres. of Sears Bank & Trust Co. Some of his friends call him "Ladders" Monahan and Tom has certainly climbed the ladder of success here in Chicago. Congratulations, Tom, we are proud of you.

BOB LAMBERT used one of the yellow cards to offer both an explanation and solution concerning my problem of news: "Guess the principal reason so few write is that so few contacts are made with classmates about whom one might pass on news and most are reluctant to write about themselves.

"Thus this is my first communication. Moved from Chicago to NY in 1957 to become natl. sales mgr. of my then company and was shortly made exec. vice-pres. In 1962 joined Jock Whitney in effort to restore N.Y. *Herald Tribune* to success as vice-pres., advertising director. Survived the merger and took same role with the ill-fated *World Journal Tribune*. Spent last summer in a leisurely search, and finally in October was appointed president of Story and Kelly-Smith which is the largest newspaper rep. in the business. One of the nice rewards of my job is that it will periodically bring me to South Bend as our firm is the national representative of *The South Bend Tribune*."

If Bob is correct about your reluctance, please overcome it and write. DON HOSINSKI reports: "The address, 53275 Ridgewood Dr., So. Bend, Ind. 46637, is a new one, have been here about a year. Had PHIL SANDMAIER and his Dad as week-end guests last fall.

"My daughter Donna will start teaching at ND this fall as an instructor in the language department—Spanish. JIM DELAHANTY has left Uniroyal to become a busy manufacturers rep. Hope to make the 30th Class Reunion, but hopefully as a drone, no more committee jobs, please." Sorry Don after the fine job that the local committee did at our last Reunion, I think you might be drafted.

TONY POTENZIANA reports that his son,

FRANK POTENZIANA, '67, will be married to Cheryl Ferree Luthy on June 15th. WILLIAM McKENNA has been promoted to chief of the educational film dept. of the Detroit Public Library.

JOHN P. YOUNG has been appointed mgr. of Suburban Propane's region I which includes eight districts in Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. He has worked in the company's sales and management depts. for 18 years. In his new job he will supervise the LP-gas sales, service, installation and distribution activities.

Dr. JAMES E. KENNEY, an economics prof. at LeMoyne Col. has been presented with the college's Bene Merenti medal for twenty years of service. FRANK W. TOYNE has been appointed senior director of TWA's tech services div. PATRICK BRENNAN has announced his association in law practice with DANIEL R. CONNELL '51 in South Bend.

JIM METZLER has been trying to help me with our class news and writes: "I have been making an effort to uncover something of interest, however we have very few classmates in the greater Kansas City area and there is very little to report that would be of news interest.

"The only important news item that is happening to 'yours truly' is the marriage of our oldest daughter, Kathy, which event took place Feb. 24. Kathy graduated from Northwestern in June 1967 and married Lt. Robert Nolan who graduated from West Point, also in June, 1967. They are residing near the William Air Force Base in Phoenix." Thanks for the word, Jim, and I know you will forward any news of interest.

On behalf of the men of '40 I offer the condolences and prayers of all to J. WARREN HELLRUNG on the recent death of his father. Let us continually remember our classmates and their loved ones who have preceded us to their eternal reward.

Because of the fine job of furnishing me news there will be no listing of changes of address this time. However, please remember SHORTY and his regular assignment to give you reading material. Let me remind you that there is still time to make some arrangements for a small reunion at one of the football weekends if any of you are interested.

1941 JAMES F. SPELLMAN SPELLMAN & MADDEN 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

1942 WILLIAM M. HICKEY P.O. BOX 8640A CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

J.W. BERGEN, vice-pres. and general mgr. of Evans Products Company's railway car div. has also been elected pres. of the US Railway Equipment Co., an Evans subsidiary.

DAN CULLINANE, now marketing and sales mgr. for the Wallace Pharmaceutical Co. in the southern region, which includes approximately 15 states from Delaware to New Mexico, advises that he and his wonderful family find life in the south very rewarding and pleasant. Dan Jr is a basketball player for Tucker HS and has dreams of playing for ND. Dan's daughters, Nancy and Sheila, are making names for themselves in swimming circles. Not only is Dan busy developing his own children, he is pursuing his physical education interest as a hobby and conducts a clinic for athletes at a gym in his home.

Dan advises, "One boy who started with me at 13 took second in the New Jersey state championships in wrestling, No. 2 in the past Olympic tryouts for lifting and was N. American champion in the 181 lb. class in lifting. We now have several college football prospects working out in an effort to gain weight and strength." Congratulations on this great work, Dan! This is the type of help our young people can use today.

Please remember in your prayers John T. Kirby, father of our classmate JOHN and ARTHUR G. '43, who passed away in April. Mr. Kirby was a former member of the President's Committee and Advisory Board for the College of Commerce.

As a closing note, we would like to remind you to please send any item of news or interest. We haven't heard from many of you lately, and sure would appreciate it if you would drop us a line or two.

1943 JACK WIGGINS 5125 BRIGGS AVE. LA CRESCENTA, CALIF. 91214

MS GEORGE E. THOMPSON JR has retired from the USAF at Mather AFB Calif. after 20 years' service. He had served as a legal technician

at Mather prior to his retirement. Sergeant Thompson served in the European theater in WW II. He also served during the Korean War.

WALTER C. IVANCEVIC has been elected vice-pres. of Associates Enterprises Co. JOSEPH P. CHAMPLEY has moved to 1642 Eton Way, Crofton, Md. 21113 and is now associated with Air Cargo, Inc.

Post-cards HARRY WRIGHT, director sports lighting division, Duro-Test Corp., North Bergen, NJ that he intends to make the silver Reunion so as to check up on all the fat fellows. Harry's son Jim is a frosh footballer at ND. Harry is head football coach of the Westchester Bulls, a NY Giants farm club. VINCENT JERRY writes from Massena, NY that he will be at the big 25th

BILL LILJESTROM now lives in Stamford, Conn. and is presently working out of the NYC office of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. (aluminum div.) as marketing mgr., industrial products. Bill has a son in the Air Force and two daughters at Sacred Heart Academy.

Rev. GEORGE BERNARD, CSC plans to spend time at the Reunion and at ordinations at Moreau Seminary same week-end. Father George's tour of duty as superior at Holy Cross Col. in DC ends this summer when the entire Holy Cross program is shifted to ND. CLAIR LAMBERT shifted his Lincoln-Mercury dealership from Chicago to Crystal Lake, Ill. in March, 1967. Clair's six children (four sons, two daughters) range from college age to 16 months. Look for Clair at the Reunion June 7-8-9.

1944 JOSEPH A. NEUFELD P.O. BOX 853 GREEN BAY, WIS. 54305

"Rise and Shine in '69." Let the approaching twelve months be a memorable prelude to the silver jubilee Reunion just one year hence.

One really should continue from the last issue of the ALUMNUS "BLACK" JOHN MURPHY's list of '44 defectors, those men who began their college work in the fall of '40 but who for some reason or other have chosen to affiliate with another class. Added to those already reported as "missing" are JOHN AHERN, BOB CARPENTER, ART LEY, JIM WILSON, FRANK GROVES, BILL KYLE, BERNARD O'HORA, BILL DUNNE, "RED" LINDEMANN, HENRY O'NEILL, JACK FALLON, CHARLES KOEGLER, WARREN ROGUE, HARRY FEENEY and LORING WEBBER.

After having spent ten years in the teaching profession and ten years in the field of social work for OZZIE DOLAN the two positions have been combined into that of the Dubuque Co. school social worker. A delightful letter was received from Ozzie. He reported on several ND men—MIKE WALSH '53 and LOU PFEILER '62 who organized a bus trip to last year's ND-Calif. game, WAYNE THURM '36 who teaches social studies in W. Dubuque, Rev. VINCENT HATT '62 who is asst. pastor at Holy Ghost parish, Rev. JIM FREIBURGER '65 who teaches at Wahlert High and DAN FALEY '58 who instructs Loras Col. students in phy-ed.

Another welcome letter was received from JACK MURRAY who is president of Courtland Line Co., the world's largest manufacturer of fishing lines. Jack reported that, in the sporting goods industry, awards are made annually to companies that have contributed the most toward national leadership in a particular category. Recently his company received the National Leadership Award for fishing tackle. At the award banquet a fellow alumnus JACK McANDREWS, vice-pres. of Remington Arms Co., was present to accept the National Leadership Award for guns and ammunition for his company. The two Jacks had not seen each other since campus days. Needless to say it was a great reunion.

There was a report from JOE FIEWEGER on the Junior Parents Weekend. He feels that if a parent has only one chance to visit ND while his son is a student there, it should be that weekend. His quote is "Really great!!!" In addition to Helen and Joe other '44 parents on hand were Mary and JOHN HICKEY from Wellesley, Mass., Madeline and FRANK STUMPF from Richmond, Va., Betty and EMER STURM from Jasper, Ind. and Ann and BILL WALDRON from Livingston, NY. Two others who have sons in that class but were unable to be there for the festivities were MIKE MALLOY and BILL O'CONNOR. Another '44 seen that weekend was South Bend's JOE DILLON. It proved to be a mini-reunion for the six of them.



JACK McANDREWS '44 and JACK MURRAY '44
Nothing fishy about these big guns. (See '44 column.)

1945 FRANK M. LINEHAN
P.O. BOX 5080
BINGHAMTON, N.Y. 13902

"JD" USINA has retired from the US Navy with the rank of Commander and has been appointed exec. asst. to the general mgr., ITT Federal Laboratories, Ft. Wayne.

AL WADE is one of the first grandfathers in the Class. Al is with Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich. Another classmate has passed away—LARRY NOOK. We extend our condolences to his widow at 52 Cass St., South Haven, Mass.

Rev. DICK TIMM, CSC is visiting prof. of nematology at U. of California, Davis. Dr. BILL and Patricia Ann have a daughter at Jefferson medical school of nursing and Bill Jr is completing his freshman year at Dartmouth.

I notice where HARRY GILLIGAN's brother is seeking the Democratic nod for US senator from Ohio. Saw ERNIE RAUSCHER and Ernie Jr at the opening round of the NIT. Ernie is Vice-Pres. of Eastern Colortype Co., Clifton, NJ.

Vice-Pres. FRANK BEAUDINE has relocated to the midwest, 1302 Sunview Lane, Winnetka, Ill. BOB GRIMES has transferred to Toledo with Penn-Central.

1946 PETER P. RICHISKI
6 ROBIN PLACE
OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870

1947 ARTHUR K. FALK has been appointed director of the interconnection engineering dept. of the Detroit Edison Co. PAUL L. ROISE has been appointed general mgr. of the Wayne Div. of Divco-Wayne Corp. CLAIRE V. HANSEN has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst.

1948 GEORGE J. KEENAN
177 ROLLING HILLS RD.
CLIFTON, N.J. 07013

1949 LEO L. WESLEY
155 DRIFTWOOD LANE
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

Late though it may be, let me report to you on a rather successful little gathering of the '49 class that took place after the ND-Michigan State game. We gathered in 204 O'Shaughnessy Hall just as soon as Duffy and the boys from East Lansing decided they had seen enough of Jeff Zimmerman and friends. 24-12 and beautiful!

For a couple of minutes, there we are: FRED CROWE, who engineered the reunion, Rev. WILLIAM NEIDHART, CSC, Rev. PAUL WENDEL, CSC and I looking at each other and trying to make like a crowd. All that beer and the ice is melting fast—we over-ordered! Then—Boom! Ann and PETE KERNAN and son, Pete, FRANK BROGAN and his brother TOM '48 arrived. JIM KESTING, looking prosperous and healthy (going to have DICK KOPF drop me a card from Toledo.) FRANK FORTON, sales promotion mgr. for the Cadillac Motor Car Division, had a drink with us. BOB ROTCHFORD from Spokane was there and very dutifully signed the roster.

JIM O'HALLORAN popped in for a few minutes—still looking like he could "fast break"

with the best of them. BILL ENGLEHART came from Lombard, Ill. and JIM ROTCHFORD arrived from Arlington, Va. and BOB GEISEN from Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

BOB GAFFNEY from Whitesboro, NY. dropped by to see us and asked for Pete Kernan who had just left. TOM RIORDAN came up from Whitesboro with Bob. BILL LEONARD '50 of Huntsville, Ala. came by to see what all the cheering was about. We told him. He joined in.

There were many who could stay but a moment or two but did stay long enough to say "hello"—"nice party"—"see you in '69." All told, some 60 or 70 people came, appeared to enjoy the little celebration, and enabled FRED CROWE and your reporter to pay the bartender and effect some sort of expense reconciliation.

A truly major effort was put out by Fred and Rosemary Crowe in arriving for the complete refreshment program for the affair. They worked! And again I tip my hat to them as I did that evening some two hours after the party began. Well done!

How strange the fates. Fred Crowe, who heads a flourishing accounting firm in South Bend, had been mentioning to us that the staff has been very busy and "things have gone reasonably well."

processing for business to be offered at the U., and also assisted in the revision of development of graduate courses in accounting, systems, theory and problems in cost administration.

PETE VARDa has resigned as the head football coach in Vigo County School Corp., Terre Haute, but will continue to coach baseball and be health and physical education teacher. During his time as football coach he compiled a 112-54-7 record at Honey Creek HS.

Barbara and ED KELLY and their six lovely children send their best regards, as does Rev. DAN CLARKE, pastor at Saint Patrick's Church, Cumming, Iowa, and editor of the Des Moines diocesan newspaper. Joan and JACK NUSSKERN and their Mark, Kevin, Sue and Tammi in Sewickley, Pa. report that Kevin is playing junior high ball and will be bigger than older son, Mark, age 18, 6'1", 243 pounds. Their daughters are settling for cheerleader and majorette. Jack ended his season last Fall at Quaker Valley HS with an 8 and 1 record, the best in the high school's 12-

Things were gone all right. His offices were "hit" by burglars and the office safe stolen the night before the MSU game. Said Fred—"Not much money, but those books and ledgers! Ugh!"

A couple of short shots that have found their way to Driftwood Lane.

JOHN C. WALSH has been named treasurer of P. R. Mallory & Co., an Indianapolis-based electronics firm and one of the nation's 500 largest firms.

Bro. ELI has left the postmaster post at ND to accept an assignment at Pius XII School in Chester, NY. JOHN E. McCORMICK was promoted to chief engineer of General Telephone of Indiana last September 1.

Received a sad note from the Alumni Sec. James Cooney informing me of the death of one of our '49ers—IAN L. LANDRY of New Orleans. No date of death was available. Certainly, we will keep him in our prayers.

Fortunately, I do have some material for our next go 'round. But they disappear fast in a 1000 word column. Please use those yellow cards so you can join EUGENE SULLIVAN (who sent me a great letter!), CHARLIE WAGNER, BILL BROCKHOFF, AL BZDULA and others in the next pen parade here on Channel '49.

year history. He was elected Class A representative in the officials of the Western Pennsylvania Coach's Association and vice-pres. of the Black Hills Football Conference. He reports talking with BERNIE POWERS '49, who is working for the Bishop's poverty program in the Pittsburgh area and reported that brother BILL POWERS is a principal at the high school in Ogdensburg, NY.

BOB ROHLING, finally reporting from Omaha, after 17 years, has been recently appointed the vice-pres. of Henningson, Durham & Richardson Engineering, Architecture and Planning. Although his main effort is in the civil engineering department in Omaha, in his travels he has visited JIM HOLWAY in Washington DC and BILL PIERSON in Los Angeles (with Litton Industries). Lois Jean and BOB TOLLINGER have two boys and two girls. He reports seeing JIM DRENNAN and JACK FINNEGAN on the west coast.

For some of you, such as the JACK COURTNEYs, JOHN NEISEs, BILL KENNEDYs, BILL EGGERS, JIM NACHTEGALS, HUGH MULLIGANs, JACK DONNELLYs, and others who

1950 JOHN W. THORNTON
4400 MONSERRATE ST.
CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33146

Here is a wish that you all have a pleasant summer. Had a nice visit with JIM SWEENEY, a patent attorney in Chicago, here in Miami for a trial. PHIL RECORD has been named the city editor of the Fort Worth Star Telegram. The Houston Chronicle recently featured a full page spread about the outstanding record achieved by the Houston Association of Credit Management under the management of WALT J. WISSEL since 1959 when there were about 300 members. He sparked it to its present membership of 715. The association is considered to be the best of its kind in the southwest.

Prof. BOB SCHLOSSER, chairman of the dept. of financial accounting at State U. of New York, Buffalo, has been named director of the professional development division of the American Institute of CPAs. He was instrumental in the development of the first course in electronic data

make an annual tour to ND for a football game in the fall, tip one for us who are too far removed to enjoy such a visit. **JIM HEINTZELMAN** has been named principal of Lincoln HS, South Bend. **LEONARD COSTANTINI** received his PhD from Ohio State U. **CHARLES KERGIETTER** has been named plant mgr. of the Asphalt Roofing Facility of Rubberoid Co., a div. of General Aniline and Film Corp. in Minneapolis. **RICHARD CLEARY**, assistant vice-pres. of Bache and Co. Inc. and mgr. of the South Bend office, has been named a stockholder of the Worldwide Investment Firm. **JOE GASPARELLA** has been promoted to asst. prof. of architecture at Carnegie-Mellon U.

1951 JAMES JENNINGS BORG-WARNER CORP. 200 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60604

Our sympathy to **DICK GARRITY** and to his mother. Dick's father died March 27 and was buried the 30th.

JOHN BUCKLEY graciously passed on the information that **LEE BROWN** and his recent bride **Monica** are in Holland for a year of study and research at the Technical U. of Delft. The U. of Colorado and American Chemical Society have assisted in underwriting this expedition. Lee and Monica can be reached during this time at Isabellaland 14.84, The Hague, The Netherlands.

WALT TURNER called to confirm that **WALT CLEMENTS** had indeed gone through with the

1952 WILLIAM B. KING 613 E. DONMOYER AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614

A few of you good souls have responded to the yellow card but, men, we need more participation. How about you wives writing a few lines to let us know what's going on?

Received a nice letter from **JOHN P. MORAN**, who has been living in Avon Lake, Ohio for ten years. John, his wife **Mary**, and their five children whose ages range from four to 14 are really active. John has been Cleveland district mgr., case food div. of P&G Distributing Co. for eight years. He is serving his second term on the city council, chairman of the parish council, teaches high-school senior CCD, coaches CYO basketball, and still manages time to make a living. To keep pace with him, **Mary** his wife, is president of her sorority, serves on the boards of the Community Chest and the St. Joseph Guild and to top it off, was selected as 1966 Woman of the Year in Avon Lake.

From the home of the great "shovel," Peoria, Ill., two of our classmates are now working under the protective wing of the "giant earthmoving corp." Caterpillar Tractor claims **BOB GORDON** as asst. mgr. products div., marketing dept. Bob has six children. **MIKE DENTINO** is an asst. mgr. of the ad. civ. marketing dept.

Dr. JOHN E. TILLIS of Rockford, Ill. is about to be installed as a Fellow of the American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists. The college, which promotes the medical health and care of women, accepts physicians who specialize completely in

1953 W. F. "BUD" STUHLREHER 11006 JEAN RD. S.E. HUNTSVILLE, ALA. 35803

Apparently a gremlin got in my copy for that last issue; that busy classmate from Indianapolis should have been identified as **TOM O'BRIEN**.

How about the NIT tourney! One of our finest "subway" alumni around here, **Rev. Roger Miller** of St. Joseph's parish, hasn't come down to earth yet. Next year ought to be a whopper.

Very sorry to learn of the death of **DON REYNOLDS'** wife in February. Be sure to include her in your prayers. Received a nice note from **JON MCKENZIE'**s mother informing us of his promotion to full Cdr. in the Navy. Thanks, Mrs. McKenzie.

Heard from long-lost **JOHN MOLENDAS**: "Just a few lines from a '53 grad. from the school of bus. ad. Married for 15 years and the father of 3 children; one future ND athlete **Jimney**, 11, and two cheerleaders, **Sharon** eight, and **Marcia** six. Am presently with the Credit Bureau of South Bend, recently having been promoted to vice-pres. of sales and public relations. Residing at 29550 Johnson Rd., North Liberty, Ind." Nice going, John.

PAT KILLIAN, 1727 Paddock Circle, Charlotte, NC 28209 writes: "Here's a long overdue card. **Doris** and **I** and five children are living here about

JOHN KELLY, in his position as vice-pres. for public relations of Mutual of New York, will administer and coordinate a staff of PR specialists in advertising, opinion research, national publicity and internal communications. Yours truly is the author of an article in the Insurance Counsel Journal concerning a trial lawyer's viewpoint of the misrepresentation defense of the health and life field. **DUDLEY BIRDER** advised me that there was a slight error—he has six children, three boys and three girls—not five total. **Dr. MICHAEL J. FORSTER MS '50 PhD '51** has been promoted from group leader in textiles research to div. mgr. of fibers and textiles research at the Firestone Tire

wedding. **Walt** specializes in marketing services and is the President of Turner and Associates 11047 S. Hale, Chicago. **Walt** lives with his wife **Linda** at 2535 W. 115th St., Chicago, Ill. 60655. **Walt** and **Linda** were married in '61 and they have four little tads; **Walter, Jr.**, **Lawrence**, **Carol** and **Denise**.

Walt mentioned he saw three of our classmates at the wedding. First was **DICK BURKE**, who was transferred back to Chicago about a year ago and was then flying DC-8s for United Air Lines. Since then **Dick** has become a captain and is now flying the short-haul 737, so you may see him on a trip into South Bend. **Dick** and his wife **Jackie** were married in 1956 and they have four children; **Richard**, **Suzanne**, **Martha** and **Christopher**. They live at 9534 N. Lawndale Ave., Skokie, Ill.

JACK BOEHM is a doctor, specializing in pre-

obstetrics and gynecology. **John** has to wait over five years after applying for membership so it's a pretty exclusive club. Congrats to **Dr. John E. Tillis**.

From the sunny south, **ART STEVENS** writes that he and his wife **Trudy** left Chicago in '54 and moved to New Orleans. **Art** is vice-pres. and treas. of Pan-Am Life Investments. Business has brought them further south to South America, Caracas, Panama, Guatemala. **Art** would like to hear from **HARRY BORNHOFEN** and **JOE MCCAULEY**.

ED BALL writes from Monroe, La. that he, his wife, and five children will shortly be moving to Dallas (Tex.). **Ed** was promoted to regional mgr. for American Sign & Indicator Corp. of Spokane. His domain will cover five states in the southwest with emphasis on marketing efforts. He sure would like to hear from some of the old gang—**TOM BOEHLING**, **BOB CHRIST**, **TOM COUGHLIN**, **JOHN LENORD**, **FRANK BOUSKA**, and **TIM CORCORAN**.

JOE HEMPFLING writes from Indianapolis about the birth of a new daughter. His wife **Lou Ann** and baby are doing fine. **Joe** is starting his 15th year with Kiefer-Stewart Co. down in Indianapolis. In all those years, he's never had an Excedrin headache because **Kiefer** makes another brand of tablet.

EARL BEAUCHAMP is planning on early retirement in Flint, Mich. His wife, **Virginia**, received her BA degree this January from the U. of Michigan. She is now a science teacher in the Flint school system.

More kids—**JACK LONG** just had his sixth. Now has 3 boys, 3 girls. **Jack** is personnel director

two years and have been with Caterpillar Tractor for 11. Used to see a number of ND grads in Illinois but they're really scarce down here." Boy, and that's the truth, Pat!

BOB MUNNS signed in: "Here's a brief rundown on one of the survivors of the nationally infamous 'milk riot.'" (Remember?) A 14-year veteran of the marriage game, he is raising a flanker end (**David**, eight), linebacker (**Kevin**, seven), quarterback (**Paul** five), and cheerleader (**Kimberly**, eleven). Sales mgr. for Whitlock Inc., a mfr. of plastics machinery. See **SVL SCHULTLE** and his army often, he lives in Detroit. Bumped into **TOM MURPHY** in Chi a couple of weeks ago, he's with GMC. See **BOB STEPHANY**, **JOHN CLARK**, and **JIM PFOHL** once in a while—they're in plastics too. See you at the Reunion." Swell letter, **Bob**. His address: 27233 Nantucket Dr., Southfield, Mich. 48075.

Well, we don't have many feminine classmates so I was glad to hear from one of them, **Miss GENEVA E. LONG**, who received an MA in education in '53. After teaching 45 years in St. Joseph County she retired in June, 1967. She now lives at 1107 S. Ironwood Dr., South Bend.

FRANK WOIDAT, are you reading this? You won't write so your wife kindly did: "We are living in Elmhurst, Ill. (167 Elm Tree Lane), with four children, two boys and two girls. **Frank** is in sales with West Point-Pepperell. We attend most ND

and Rubber Co. Central Research Lab.

I have been trying to talk my old roommate, **RUSS SCAL**, into opening up a restaurant in the Miami area so we could have some of his good steaks on the charcoal grill. I still have my hopes up but since he is still trying to do 48 hours worth of work in 24 hours, it may be some time. Meanwhile, all of you in the northern climate stop into his supper club in Appleton, Wis. Our other roommate, **PAUL "MACK" SCHAEFER**, general mgr. of Mike O'Neil's General Tire Co. here in Miami, assures **Russ** of Mack's good air cover here in Miami out of the Homestead AFB, but just on weekends.

mature and newborn infants at Evanston Hosp. **Jack** is in academic medicine and practices only by consultation and referral. He and **Margie** were married on January 10, 1959 in Europe and they have also lived in Denver, Lexington and LA before returning to Chicago. With their three children **Tommy** (eight), **Mike** (seven), and **Mary Margaret** (three), they live at 1715 Silverpine Drive, Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

BILL RICH is also a doctor and is also in academic medicine. **Bill** lives at 221 Wesley in Oak Park, Ill. He is asst. prof. of psychiatry and neurology, assoc. dean for academic affairs, and Chief of Staff at the Loyola U. Hosp.

Please drop us a note with some news. Also make plans to attend the Northwestern game on October 12 and look for your classmates in O'Shaughnessy Hall after the game.

with General Foods in the international div. He manages to see **JACK CUSACK** in the summer and **JOE GALLAGHER** in the winter. The rest of the time he hibernates.

For those of you who may not have read the '53 column in the last issue, "BRIAN DUFF now living in Wilmette is seeking the Republican nomination as secretary of state." We're not sure whether he is campaigning with his sword by his side, but good luck, **Brian**.

The response to a get-together after the ND-Northwestern game was overwhelming. A single phone booth is all we need so far. If you are interested in getting together, drop me a line.

PAUL A. HESSLING has joined the First Bank & Trust Co. in South Bend. He is in the marketing services div. and will work with the computer services section. **PETER J. DONAHUE** has become a partner in Smith & Schnacke, a law firm in Dayton, Ohio.

WILLIAM F. WHITE is now vice-pres. mid-west sales mgr. for Blyth & Co., Inc. in Chicago. **RONALD E. ZIER** has been appointed director of public relations for Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. and lives in Glen Rock, NJ.

Dr. JERRY R. RYAN is doing research in diabetes at the Joslin Clinic in Boston. He has also accepted a position for next year on the medical staff at Loyola U. in New Orleans. **VINCENT H. POST** was running for 6th ward councilman of Yonkers, NY as a Republican. Don't know whether he won or lost. **RAYMOND A. SLYMAN** has been named director of management training for Mutual of New York.

home football games. Our daughter attends school with one of **JOE TRUCCO's** daughters. (He died in an accident several years ago.) His children are in many TV commercials—Nestle's Chocolate, McDonald Hamburgers, etc." Thanks, **Marilyn**, are you other wives taking note? I bet **Marilyn** will tell you it really didn't hurt much.

BOB MULLEN dropped a line to say he, **BILL MAUS** and **DON DORINI** would be up for the Reunion. Arriving via the Dorini Air Lines, no less! **FRANK B. EPSTEIN** has joined Mogen David in the newly created position of Northern Ill. state mgr., outside of Chicago and Cook County.

Dr. MICHAEL L. GROZIER has joined the clinical research dept. of the Squibb Institute for medical research as asst. clinical research director. **PATRICK SHANAHAN** has been promoted to full prof. in the mathematics dept. at Holy Cross College. **JOHN F. COX**, an asst. dir. of the National Education Association's Div. of press, radio, and TV relations has been appointed a special asst. to the NEA's exec. sec. NEA films under **Cox's** supervision have been honored at several national and international film festivals. He is a co-author of a book, *Television in the Public Interest*.

That's it for now; and will be for all time unless you guys WRITE! Please, I'm sometimes staggered when I think of all those who have never signed in. Let's get with it.



MOORE '45



WARD '46



MARSHALL '48



DIOGUARDI '48



SHERIDAN '49

Contributors

ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

William W. Moore '45 has been elected president of the Industrial Gas Cleaning Institute. This is a national association of manufacturers of equipment for air pollution control and other types of industrial gas cleaning. Moore is vice-president and division manager, air pollution control division, of Research-Cottrell Inc.

Thomas E. Ward '46 has been appointed by Gov. Otto Kerner of Illinois to the Urban Area Study Commission. This group will examine the existing variety of local governmental units and make recommendations that could result in the modernization of Illinois' local government. Ward is assistant to the district director of public relations for US Steel in Chicago.

C. Travis Marshall '48 has been named vice-president of marketing of the E. F. Johnson Co., manufacturer of two-day

radio systems and electronic components in Waseca, Minn. Marshall will direct the company's marketing, distribution and sales activities for all products.

William P. Dioguardi '47 has been named athletic director of Montclair State College where he has been acting director since October. Dioguardi has been baseball coach there for 19 years and has a record of 272 wins and 133 losses. In his years as coach he has only one losing season to his credit. For the present Dioguardi will continue his coaching duties.

John Sheridan '49 has been named vice-president of domestic sales, northern division, of the Princess Coal Sales Company. He has been with the company 14 years and moves to this position from the job of manager of the Chicago district.

1954 MILTON J. BEAUDINE 21 SIGNAL HILL BLVD. E. ST. LOUIS, ILL. 62203

If you read the editorial on page 3 of the March-April ALUMNUS by Dick Rossie I'm sure you were just thrilled to learn that today's students are creating a new ND. How come we didn't do anything like that when we had our chance? I guess we missed the boat—too busy getting an education to educate or create.

On our behalf it must be said we weren't too qualified to create a new University, having less than a college education at the time and no real experience or prior accomplishments. We let ND leave her mark on us instead of us leaving our mark on her.

I hope Rossie's mark isn't a stain and I wish he'd create a new University someplace else. *And that's the rub, Bub!*

AL BRANIGAN is a partner in the patent law firm of Griffin & Branigan. Al and his better half Susan have only five boys and three girls. They haven't planned as well as GEORGE HUBBARD and Maryann who have four of each. Al reports that DON DOWDEN is also a patent attorney. Al lives at 4531 N. Dittmar Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207 and occasionally sees JOHN SETTER, JERRY TOOMEY, and FRAN ROMANCE in and around the Washington, DC area.

LCDR. JOHN CUNNINGHAM is an internist at the Naval Hosp. in Philadelphia. John and wife Maryanne have two boys and have traveled extensively for Uncle Sam. Their last tour took them to Spain and Portugal where they took in the bullfights.

Also heard from Cmdr. JOHN NORTON. John's in the data processing branch, on the staff of the commander antisubmarine warfare force. The Nortons have three boys and two girls. Their most recent blessed event occurred on Oct. 23

with the arrival of red-haired Kathleen. Their most recent address is 2352 Great Neck Cir., Va. Beach, Va. 23454.

While on births—GENE HENRY and Alice had number five, a son Stephen on Dec. 29, just in time to be counted as a '67 deduction. Nice planning, Gene.

Would you believe that the MALONES left NJ for LA? CHRIS is general mgr. for Pirelli Tires. Chris and Tonic now live at 1321 Via Cataluna, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif. 90274.

JOE COSGROVE is sales mgr. for the Chinook Helicopter, Boeing Co., and has spent time in Vietnam, Italy and Germany while he keeps Cathy busy at home having little Cosgroves. Number four, Brian was born May 20, 1967 and number five is due this May.

JIM LIBERATORE, 2164 Arthur Ave., Lakewood, Ohio 44107 would like to hear from JOE LEAZER, DAN WHALEN, and other good buddies. Jim has 6 children and is now with Management Recruiters International.

BILL AMUNDSON, PO Box 3025, Sioux City, Iowa 51102 is director of public works and city engineer there. He'd love to hear from some of the CE's.

MARK McCABE's better half Maureen writes that Mark is chief inspector at Saginaw Steering Gear, Div. of GM and that they have three girls and two boys.

Dr. YATES HAFNER has been appointed associate dean of faculty at Antioch Col. in Yellow Springs, Ohio. Last summer he developed independent study guides in landmarks of western literature, a course he is offering this year. Dr. NICHOLAS A. KRALL, formerly of the General Atomic Co., has been appointed prof. of physics at the U. of Maryland.

EDWARD R. O'CONNOR is a foreign service officer of the State Dept. and is assigned in Washington as a fellow in science and technology

of the Dept. of Commerce. He is working with the Office of Maritime Promotion at the Maritime Administration. He has just completed a year's tour of duty under this program as the international affairs advisor to the new automobile safety program.

Not much to add about RICH HOHMAN. Spotlight said it all. Rich and Roule moved to Youngstown, Ohio around Dec. 1. McDonald's are out, Red Barn's in. The Hohmans will be at our reunion party after the Oklahoma game this year. Almost everyone who writes mentions coming to one game or another—how about making the effort for the first game and our annual reunion party. Sock it to me baby!

Dr. JIM CANNON has been elected to the board and named treasurer of Viatron and is living in Wayland, Mass. FRED MANN is asst. mgr. of Jones Transfer Div. Cooper-Jarrett Inc. in Rockford, Ill.

BOB ZEIS is the asst. bus. mgr. for the Denver Post and PHIL DICKERMAN is the mgr. of the plasma and electron div. section at IIT Research Institute.

PAUL PARRISH was recently cited for superior professional performance by the spacecraft dept. at GE, Valley Forge. ART HUNTER, ex Ram, is area supervisor for Travelers Express Co., Inc. in southern Calif.

JOHN LATTNER's restaurant burned down in Chicago and he's politicking while waiting for rebuilding. RON MEALEY is director of commercial development of the eastern region for Cyanamid International, based at Wayne NJ.

As stated in Spotlight, BOB MARTIN has been decorated for extraordinary achievement, flying over Vietnam. May I add a thank you, Bob? Bob is now serving in England.

Dr. RAY ROSEDALE is on the advisory board of Ohio's Crippled Children's Service. Ray is an ear and throat specialist. ED TRUSELA is chief of procurement and production in the USAF systems command's aero. div. at Wright-Patterson AFB (Ohio) and is working on the C5 Galaxy, the world's largest airplane.

WILLIAM DALY writes, "After six years of personnel work in industry and securing an MS in personnel administration from Loyola at night school, I entered the hospital administration field. Liked it so well that now I and my wife Jan are in Atlanta while I am completing academic requirements (again night school) at Georgia State Col. Plan to move to Augusta, Ga. for my nine month residency and then move back to the Chicago area."

And that uses up the entire backlog on notes, cards and letters. Save this column. *Write Write Write*. Here comes De Judge. Here comes De Judge.

1955 PAUL FULLMER 1922 LARKDALE DR. GLENVIEW, ILL. 60025

Hats off to JOHN MAHONEY for his letter of the cycle, bringing me (and you) up to date on the NY contingent. "On the way back to New York following the SUMMA conference, my wife and I met DON LUECKE and his wife Joan. Their daughter was the quietest passenger on the jet. Don said he is now with Miles Laboratories in Elkhart. During the campaign, JAMES G. MONGELLO, the young man from Ohio, has been of considerable help for a comparatively newtywed. Jim now is with the European American Corp. of 63 Wall St. (His charming and beautiful wife's name is Eleanor.)

At half-time of the Army-NIT game I ran into CHARLES DURYE. He's married and has six children. He is now living in Massapequa, NY. MIKE WARD and I managed to obtain tickets for the semi-finals. Mike is asst. football coach for Iona Prep's all-winning team. He probably continues to lead the class with nine children, not to mention the new puppies and guppies—hundreds. Mike says that JOE DALEY now is with Nixon (have I heard that name somewhere??), Rose, Guthrie and Alexander in NY.

By the way of San Mateo, Calif., JIM PAVIS and his wife Betsy state that they are enjoying western life. They have four children. Jim says he has been making paint for O'Brien. A few fellows may not know that Dr. JOHN J. TOOHEG is back in NY following the completion of his medical studies in Ireland. Is there a better place? John has three daughters. A little weight and a receding hairline are his main problems. John, who is with Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., lives at 75 Prospect Park W. in, where else (?), Brooklyn. Keep these epistles coming, old man.

Father Brown, our rector at Walsh, said a

special Mass April 6 for GEORGE SASKO who died March 4. He leaves his wife Margaret, who lives at 3336 Kirkfield Dr., Ft. Wayne.

Jane Byrne, the widow of BILL BYRNE who was killed in 1959 while flying for the Marines, recently was named head of Chicago's dept. of consumer sales, weights and measures (our answer to Betty Furness), the first woman ever to serve in a mayor's cabinet here.

JIM BROUGHTON dropped me a line to straighten out some mis-information that slipped into the Reunion column. He's with the United Motors Service Div. of GM. "We advertise under the name 'United Delco' and distribute automotive replacement parts, made primarily by other GM divisions, through independent wholesalers to service stations." Jim's a senior procedures writer in the systems analysis section. His section is involved in developing and defining computer applications for programmers. He adds that two classmates, SHAWN FALLON from the NY area and JIM BIGELOW from the Seattle zone, recently were among those honored as outstanding salesmen for United Motors. Jim Bigelow has since moved to Detroit to work in the ad. dept.

Stork Department bulletins: R.F. HART and his wife Mary welcomed their third son, Shawn Stephan, Nov. 20, 1967. PAT DI PASQUALE and wife Charlotte welcomed their third daughter March 6. Dr. JOHN RYAN and his Renee now have seven children after the latest arrival.

CLEM DEVINE reported in, via a yellow card (some arrived too late for this column and will be in the next) to say that he calls 1123 Shorecrest Dr., Racine, Wis., home for his family that includes three children. "Would like to learn the whereabouts of DICK 'BROOKLYN' MANION, WALT GUGLIELMO (saw 'Digger' here in Chicago recently) and DON SILEO. Also please ask ROD CYRIER to reply to my last letter (come on Rod!)."

RON MOTTI, a state rep. in Ohio, was making headlines in Cleveland when I passed through recently. He and the local machine were exchanging words and law suits.

JACK GITS has joined Chemplex Co. as a sales rep. ENRIQUE SOL, general manager of Coca-Cola Bottling Co. way down south of the border, has introduced a new beer called Cuscateca. Remember, you heard it here first! Did you see TOM CASSIDY in *Time*? It seems that Tom is one of the first lawyers in the country to use videotape in the legal field (depositions, wills, etc.). Still looks as dapper as ever. Enjoyed the comments of *Time's* publisher on RAY KENNEDY's brief fling at ballet as background for "Rodent's" cover story on ballet. It seems that Ray backed into the spear of another extra and made a quick exit.

Hats off to AF Maj. TOM O'HARA who received the air medal for outstanding service in Vietnam. Tom now has been reassigned to Columbus AFB, Miss. Also glad to hear that Capt. JOHN MURRAY is back (7301 Austin St. Annan Dale, Va.) after an overseas stint. Major MARTY

MAHRT has been transferred (211 Bolling Dr., Goldsboro, NC). Capt. AMEEL RASHID gets his mail at Quarters 8884, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Marty Mahrt is a member of the 4th Tactical Fighter Wing that deployed from Seymour Johnson AFB (NC) to Korea during the recent buildup there. Maj. AL PETRANICK has received the SAC Golden Bomber Award at Griffiss AFB (NY) for his outstanding performance during recent operational readiness inspection.

DICK BATTLES has been named a Sloan Fellow and will study at MIT for a year working for a MS degree in management. He is employed by Boeing. GEORGE PEZDIRTZ has won the NASA Arthur S. Flemming Award for 1968. The awards are given annually to the ten outstanding young men in the federal govt. JIM WALSH has resigned as exec. director of Catholic Social Service to accept an appointment as director of court services for the Jackson County (Mo.) juvenile court at Kansas City. BOB HAIDINGER has been named vice-pres. of administration of the ITT Wire and Cable Div. TOM SCHREITMUELLER has been appointed asst. administrative engineer for Pontiac Motor Division's engineering dept. DOUG MAGER has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst. He is employed as a security analyst by Moody's Investors Service in NY.

DAVE DISCHER, my high-school classmate from Elmhurst, recently moved the belongings to 9914 Garden Grove, Northridge, Calif. Others who moved recently include ED BORUS (106 Ranch Trail West, Williamsville, NY); MARTY CULHANE (1107 14th Ave., Monroe, Wis.); JOHN WANCHOW (3020 Rolling Springs Dr., Carmel, Ind.); TONY GUTHRIE (815 Hastings Ave., Pittsburgh); DAN SULLIVAN (220 Wendover Dr., Princeton, NJ); TOM GALLAGHER (142 Brompton Rd., Garden City, NY); JIM AOKI (1500 Mass. Ave. NW, Washington); Dr. HAROLD OTT (1400 Eudora, Denver); MIKE ELLIS (4242 South St., Lincoln); and BOB HUPPE (7521 Main, Kansas City, Mo.). While we're on the subject, whatever happened to CARL STUMP?

Here's the latest from the PO—LCDR. JIM PHILLIPS, USS Coral Sea—CVA 43, FPO San Francisco 96601; JOE BAUMIE, 14204 Haymeadow Dr., Dallas 75240; JOE FONTANA, 1492 McAfee St., St. Paul 55106; MACK STEWART, 3711 Potomac, Texarkana, Tex. 75501; JOHN MC VEY, 2511 Town & Country Lane, St. Louis 53131; BOB KUNZE, Town & Country Apts., Shafter Ave., Orange, Calif. 97740; HARRY NIEMANN, 15 Woodcliffe Dr., Simsbury, Conn. 06070; Dr. WAYNE PETERNEL, 3498 Lannette Lane, Lexington, Ky. 40503; JOHN MUSOLINO, 1875 Kentucky St., Quincy, Ill. 62301; GENE MILLER, 802 E. Porter St., Albion, Mich. 49224; and BILL KENNEY, 1722 W. Lombard St., Davenport 52804.

Don't forget to order tickets for the Purdue game so you can whoop and holler at the Class party!

1956 EUGENE O'CONNOR COSGROVE & O'CONNOR 656 ELLICOTT SQ. BLDG. BUFFALO, N.Y. 14203

River Forest, Ill. is still home for our most eligible Italian bachelor, NICK MAVIANO (Mavigliano), who is quite involved in the family grocery business. GERARD MEYER keeps busy serving Hoffman Estates, Roselle, Ill. as Village Councilman. FATHER JAMES McG. O'BRIEN, working out of Notre Dame High in DeKalb, Ill. has taken on new responsibilities as area captain for diocesan directors of radio and TV. JIM LYNE is most involved in molding the athletic fortunes at Hales Franciscan High on Chicago's south side. An unmistakable voice behind me at lunch one noon turned out to be JERRY GATTO, controller for L & P Broadcasting Corp.—owners of two of Chicago's leading radio and stereo FM stations, WVON and WSDM; his all-Italian family of five settled into a new home on Chicago's southwest side. JOHN DEASY received word from TOM POWERS, vice-pres. of Consolidated American Services, Inc. that their main offices have moved to Century City in Los Angeles. WALTER NAGEL was transferred by General Motors Parts Div. on May 15 and will be living on Peachtree Lane in Williamsport, Maryland; he took with him La-Grange Park's top Den Mother, Jan, and their three children, Walter, Teddy, and Julie.

Received a note from GEORGE EDGINGTON who further depleted our bachelor ranks Feb. 10 when he married the former Linda Steele of Greenbrae, Calif. George's varied activities of the past 12 years include three years with the Peace Corps in Tanzania. He is currently a jr. high teacher in Los Angeles.

Dr. PAUL J. INEICH, his wife Sallie (SMC '57), and their two children are enjoying life in Jacksonville, Ill. where Paul has practiced dentistry for the past six years. Dr. RONALD WEBER assoc. prof. communication arts at ND, will be Fulbright lecturer in American lit. and civilization from September '68 through August '69 at the U. of Coimbra, Portugal.

BOB MORSECHES, Lt. Cdr. in the USN, his wife and six children, are presently in Taipei, Taiwan, where Bob is asst. chief of staff in intelligence for the Chinese area.

CHRISTOPHER C. REITZE III has been appointed claim mgr. of the Pittsburgh branch office of General Group Ins. DONALD J. KILLIAN has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst. He is mgr. of corporate securities for State Farm Mutual in Bloomington, Ill.

JOSEPH WEIBEL transferred from the Cleveland to the NY sales staff of *Fortune* magazine May 1. RICHARD R. SHAY has been appointed asst. vice-pres. of First Western Bank's real estate loan dept. in LA.

Dr. PAUL COLLIGAN recently became associated with two other pathologists in the directorship of the laboratories at Mercy Hosp. at Benton Harbor, Memorial Hosp., St. Joseph Hosp. and Community Hosp., Watervliet. Paul, his wife Rose and 13 month-old son, live at 452 Onondaga Rd., Fairplain.

KENNETH J. SIVE has been named assoc. dist. sales mgr. for Indiana and western Michigan by Hallmark Cards Inc. DONALD H. BRENNAN received his doctor of jurisprudence from Georgetown U. in 1965 and was introduced to the Virginia supreme court in spring, 1967. He is now an asst. researcher for the Senate committee of NASA with office in the old Senate Office Bldg. His new address is 6013 Loretto St., Springfield, Va. 22150.

The coming months promise to be very busy for your Class secretary. I've been nominated as the Democratic candidate to oppose the incumbent Rep. in the 40th Congressional District and I'm looking forward to a very spirited campaign. DICK RUPP is leaving Georgetown U. after seven years to become an asst. professor of English at the U. of Miami in September. Dick and his wife had their second child on Feb. 2.

MORE '56 NEWS

We wish the 900 other members of our illustrious Class could have been with us at Agostino's Restaurant in Chicago April 17. It was then that JIM FINNEGAN chairmanned the ND '56 quarterly dinner that was a real ball! To facilitate the writings of this effort, those attending contributed "press releases" like:

DON COSTELLO and his wife Gale are expecting their first child in July. Don does creative work with the Tatham-Laird & Kudner Ad. Agency in Chicago. PAT CRADDOCK passed the Illinois Bar exam recently the hard way: follow-



The visit of JOSE REYES-SOMOZA '56 to Santo Domingo as part of an official Nicaraguan mission was the occasion of a reunion with some Dominican Republic NDers. Shown at the Nicaraguan Embassy are (left to right) BENJAMIN PAIEWONSKY '59, Mrs. Juan Rafael Pacheco Jr, Jose Reyes-Somoza, Mrs. Paiewonsky, JUAN RAFAEL PACHECO JR '56.

ing years of night school in Chicago.

PAUL NOLAND is a practicing attorney in the Loop, and resides with wife and four children in Glen Ellyn, Ill. ROGER O'REILLY needs a boost, says Paul. He also recommended that all see JOHN W. CORBETT for bullish securities. And said Mr. Corbett refused further comment except to announce that his family has recently moved to Wheaton, Ill.

ROBERT A. CARRANE supports three sons and his Irish-cooking wife with his own law practice on LaSalle street.

ROBERT SALVINO is opening a second State Farm Insurance office in Chicago's Loop to supplement his booming clientele in the Scottsdale Center on Chicago's southwest side. Bob and Carrie have sons Chris and Robert and a daughter, Cindy.

THOMAS B. McNEILL is another LaSalle street attorney with the firm Mayer, Friedlich, Spiess, Tierney, Brown & Platt. Two girls and a young son are the pride and joy of Tom and Ingrid in suburban Kenilworth.

JAMES P. FINNEGAN supports Peggy, Kathy, Jimmy, Joey and Kelly Finnegan and their mother in northwest suburban Arlington Heights through his sales efforts for Cole of California (swimwear). And it's hoped that by the time you read this, Julie or Philip Finnegan has safely arrived on the scene.

CHUCK MILLIGAN reported on his baseball conditioning as well as the fact that he's accounting mgr. for the Jewel Companies Inc. A resident

of Palatine, Ill., Chuck and wife have two boys and two girls with number five due this spring.

RICHARD ALLISON took time from his Richall Paper Products Inc. to tell about his new home and young Christopher—almost one year old now.

DENNIS POWERS flew low up from Peoria and his thriving casualty insurance business to join the festivities and inquired as to the activities of DICK "ROCK" O'CONNOR, BILL BORAZEK, BILL BRISSICK, BOB O'MALLEY, JACK "SWINGER" DUMAS, "JUMPIN'" JIM MORAN and ROBERT "STRAIGHT ARROW" MCGOLDERICK.

A former Peorian and supporter, JERRY SPAETH, showed his card identifying him as vice-pres. of Bulk Terminals Co. in Chicago. The Spaeths have four sons.

HENRY S. DIXON wrote (which is news in itself) that he couldn't make it due to an important political meeting in Freeport; and after he had promised Jim Finnegan that he would "bring . . . some of the farm boys from Dixon." PAUL BERRETINI and PAT JONES washed out along with Henry.

MARK P. BURNS welcomed THOMAS CAPLETT back from exile in California. Mark indicated he'd be in with one of IBM's newest computers to show Tom, who is the new controller for Midas International (mufflers). Tom and his family moved into a new home in Naperville, Ill. in early spring.

PHILIP J. BRADTKE announced open house in early summer for all to inspect his new home presently under construction: an architect's dream house!

JOHN P. DEASY had numerous profound comments on the political and racial situations in the Chicago area; meanwhile his life insurance efforts continue with the Equitable. MARTIN E. MULLARKEY is now the food service markets mgr. for Everpure Inc. in Oakbrook, Ill. Mary Elizabeth became number four child in the Oak Lawn Mullarkey household.

Our Class representative on the Chicago Club board of directors, JAMES P. RYTHER, participated at the quiet engineering end of the table with JIM REVORD and TOM MULLARKEY. Motorola's CHESTER MITCHELL was a welcome newcomer to the group of '56 diners. THOMAS WEBB SEXTON JR volunteered to join Bob Salvino, John Manion and Bob Carrane on a committee to study the possibility of establishing a scholarship fund at ND for sons of deceased members of our Class. Comments from all members of the Class are urged; please write your Class secretary or John Manion. John Corbett will chair the next '56 Class get-together in early summer—date and location to be announced.

Other than all the aforementioned, not much new at Manion household; Little League, Parish Men's Board, St. Vincent de Paul Society, Cub Pack Chairman, gardener, carpenter, etc.

JOHN MANION

1957

GEORGE W. GROBLE
111 WEST WASHINGTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

S.O.S. to all those who have any news: The well is running dry, so please sock it to me with the word.

First news of interest is that DENNIS TROESTER has volunteered his services to attempt to arrange for the accommodations at one of the motels for Class football weekend. We have chosen the Illinois game Oct. 19. All who want to make this one, please order your tickets and then we'll advise on the arrangements.

From the Alumni Office: The City Motel at 1631 Lincoln Way E. informed us they would have rooms available. Reservations must be made on an individual basis and must be for both the 18th and 19th. Price is \$12.00 a day for a double and \$15 for a family room. Unfortunately, the motel will not block out a group of rooms for us so we suggest you make your reservations as soon as possible.

JACK ROBINSON reports he is now located c/o Esso Standard Malaya Berhad, PO Box 610, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, and he and spouse run the retail sales and advertising. Jack invites us all to drop in to see him on our way through town, especially the Vietnam visitors on R&R. I don't think I'll be by in the near future, Jack. I'm advised GREG SULLIVAN is behind in the letter department.

Marilyn Reinhold reports out of Cincinnati that JACK and herself have No. 4, a daughter March 10. JIM MILOTA was called in as godfather. Old roomies BILL LODGE and JIM MEEHAN

1958

ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR.
102 4th ST.
LAPORTE, IND. 46350

The news this time is somewhat limited. However, we hope that will be remedied for next issue by those of you who have neglected to contact us in recent years. How about dropping us a card?

BILL ROBI (2234 Shannon Lane, Walnut Creek, Calif.) is asst. vice-pres. and mgr. of the supervised loan dept. Crocker-Citizens Bank in San Francisco. The Robi family now includes four children, ages eight, six, four and two.

Also included in the note from Robi was the news that DICK MERCY is teaching philosophy in Montana; MIKE HERB is practicing law in Lynnwood, Washington; BILL REISERT and family are still residing in Louisville and TOM HUGHES is in Portland.

EDWARD MEELL (46 Johnson Rd, Somerset, NJ 08873) was recently promoted to sr. editor, social studies, for the film div. of McGraw-Hill Book Co. NYC.

Dr. JAMES W. LINEHAN (2312 Woodland Ave, San Jose, Calif.) recently completed his surgical residency at Stanford Medical Center and expects to enter practice in San Jose in July. Jim attended med school at St. Louis U., is married and has one child, James Jr. Jim would

better see that he toes the line for the young lady. Big news out of Milwaukee reports "THE TIGER" TOM MULCAHY is vice-pres. of The Milwaukee Co., an investment securities firm. Any hot tips, Tom?

Had a chance meeting with attorney BILL BAUER at a January law seminar. Bill was combining a Chicago holiday weekend with some education. Bill is the father of four and is practicing in Burlington, Ia.

JOHN ROBINSON JR's wife Jean advises that John is stationed at the 71st Evacuation Hosp. in Pleiku, Vietnam. Their count is now three sons and they are keeping their home in Memphis. Mary Ann Black reports that FRANK BLACK has entered Valparaiso law school as a full-time student after 10 years in the banking business. Hopes are high for a 1970 graduation. The Blacks also have three sons.

Congratulations to HANK LUEPKE in being made a partner in the St. Louis law firm of Lewis, Rice, Tucker, Allen & Chubb. Reports out of New Orleans indicate everyone buys life insurance from hustling LARRY HENNESSEY who is Union Central Life's total sales leader and pres. of the \$500,000 Club.

BILL JOLLY has moved to Hartford where he is with the Fin. Div. of Heublein, Inc. as a sr. systems analyst. ART MCBRIDE is Vice-Pres. of the Yellow Cab. Co. in Cleveland where he recently was honored by the St. Vincent Charity Hosp. for his long service. Art and wife Rita have three children.

In February I had lunch with CLARENCE "BUD" SCHLEHUBER in Chicago. Bud was

like to hear from his former roommate, BILL GRIFFIN.

WILLIAM MCKEEVER JR (35 Summerhill Drive, Asheville, NC) his wife Joyce and three children have now been in Asheville for five years, having moved from New York. Bill is now a partner in McCauley & Co. (members of the NY stock exchange). Bill sees very few ND grads in his area and is therefore looking forward to the Reunion in June.

DON LOPEZ (233 Elm, Hillside, Ill.) writes that he and CARL MADDA are eagerly anticipating the coming Reunion.

JOE MULLIGAN sends us news via newspaper clipping of the appointment of B. A. REARDON as gen. supervisor—computer services for Armco Steel Corp. Blaise joined Armco in 1960 as an accounting ast. and thereafter became a clerical methods analyst and supervisor of systems services.

BILL DOTTERWEICH (1381 Redleaf Lane, East Lansing, Mich.) took a new position last December as general mgr. of Foote Industries, a manufacturer of trailer hitches and automotive accessories. In January Bill's father passed away after several years of heart trouble. Our heartfelt sympathy is extended to Bill in behalf of all the members of the Class. In February Bill and his wife Peggy welcomed their first daughter (preceded by three sons) and in March the Dotterweichs

here as a representative to the Am. Bar Assn. from Minnesota where he is practicing law at Pine Island, besides raising a family of five. BILL THEES is now plant mgr. of the Hoover Ball & Bearing plant in Ann Arbor. Received annual reports this year from JOHN SLEVIN and JIM DRISCOLL. Slevin's report is getting more professional each year with photos from AP and UP and datelines. The Slevin clan of six children have kept excitement high in Peoria. The Driscolls live in Youngstown, Ohio with their five children of all assorted sizes.

DICK LEWIS reports out of the Southeast and advises the law practice is keeping him out of mischief. He's been in contact with FRANK HALL down Jamaica way where we understand Frank is the big shot at one of the hotels. Frank has two children.

This March my wife and I were guests of BOB O'NEIL and wife Barb at their new home in the Potomac, Md. area. Bob gave us directions from DC which included the fording of a stream. I thought he was kidding but he wasn't. Bob assures us that this DC subway project will be going ahead soon.

CHESTER MITCHELL has recently been stepped up as mgr. of marketing for hospital products of Motorola's communication div. BOB BRANICK has formed a partnership in the practice of orthopedic surgery at the Presbyterian Med. Center in San Francisco. JOE BIHN is the "biggest" chicken grower in Pleasant Hills, Calif. Joe and wife have three children. The oldest is 11 now. Wow, are we growing old. Congratulations to ED GORDON and wife with the addition of a daughter in October in St. Paul.

moved into their new home in East Lansing. Bill notes that he is looking forward to the June Reunion.

MICHAEL J. FEENEY, a senior account mgr. for Hallmark Cards, Inc., Tulsa, has been named district sales mgr. at Omaha.

Dr. RICHARD N. McCARTY recently joined the organic index editing department of Chemical Abstracts Service, Columbus. Dr. McCarty received his PhD in organic chemistry from Indiana U. in 1966.

NICHOLAS P. BARTOLINI has been appointed exec. director of Ford Motor Company's product planning office. He and his wife and two children live at 34635 Fountain Blvd., Westland, Mich.

Dr. VICTOR J. DILLON is enrolled in Graduate Dental Dept. at St. Louis U. After graduation in June he plans to move to Washington, DC and open orthodontic practice.

WILLIAM B. CHESSON has been appointed asst. general mgr. of WSTV-Radio in Steubenville, Ohio. He will be in charge of all FM operations, in addition to his other duties.

Rev. RONALD TRIPI CSC is back in the US from Pakistan where he worked as a teacher in a Pakistani seminary and as a parish priest with an aboriginal tribe. After visiting with his family and completing some assignments here he plans to return to Pakistan.

LCdr. RICHARD S. THOMAS (USN) has been awarded the Silver Star Medal for his actions against the Hanoi thermal power plant. EMILE A. BERNARD has joined the staff of the Los Alamos scientific lab to work in the weapon physics div.

WILLIAM J. JONES has been appointed mgr. of production control for Dodge Mfr. Corp. div. of Reliance Electric Co. JAMES BEESON has been appointed mgr. of industrial engineering in the Midland (Mich) div. of Dow Chemical Co. HERBERT deNOURIE has passed his bar exams at Washington U.

Capt. JAMES BAZANY is participating in "Operation Truong Cong Dinh" in Vietnam. It is part of the Allied counter offensive and is meant to drive the communists away from the major population centers and keep traffic moving on Rt. 4, the vital lifeline between Saigon and the southernmost region of the delta.

1959 JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN ADMISSIONS OFFICE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME NOTRE DAME, INDIANA 46556

You will notice a new address for the Class secretary above. After three years at Elder HS in Cincinnati, teaching American lit and as asst. director of public relations, I became an admissions

counselor at the University on June 17. I hope to see many of you this summer and fall when you stop by the Campus, and hope you will provide us with many "newsy" items about yourselves and our classmates.

JOHN MARTIN has moved from El Cerrito, Calif. to 52 Linden Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. JIM HEAVEY got out of the Navy in March, 1963 and moved to LA as a project engineer with the Carnation Co. In 1962 he married Suzanne and they now have two daughters, Jennifer, three and Erin Marie, one. Last July they returned to Chicago for Jim's new job as installation engineer with Ehret Co. He is still active with the Navy and is a staff member of the reserve destroyer div., 9th Naval district.

Dr. NORMAN A. ODYNEC is now chief resident surgeon at Mayo Clinic. JOHN R. THOMAS, famous Glee Club tenor, has been named senior investment analyst in the Prudential Ins. Co.'s commercial and industrial loan dept. in Minneapolis. THOMAS M. O'DONNELL and JAMES L. FARRELL, JR. have been awarded the professional designation of chartered financial analyst by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. Tom is director of regional research for McDonald & Co., Cleveland, and Farrell is portfolio administrator for the College Retirement Equities Fund, NY. JOE BRADY was awarded an MBA by Lehigh U.

JOHN MURRAY was ordained a priest on May 2 and will serve in the Archdiocese of Chicago. CHARLES E. OSTENDORF has been named gen. mgr. of the Shreveport, La. installations of Bailfield Industries, a div. of Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America.

In October, 1966 DICK SNIDER married Judy McLean of Buffalo and James Joseph was born July 17, 1967. Dick is presently with Sentry Ins. as a sales rep. Dick's father passed away in February, 1966.

DONALD J. CERINI left the Navy in 1962 and went with the Jet Propulsion Lab as a research engineer. He completed his MS in AE at Southern Cal last year and is living in Tujunga, Calif. (9341 Haines Canyon Ave.) with wife Ruth and children, Julie, four and Linda, six.

Capt. NED McCARTHY writes from Wright-Patterson AFB in Dayton that he and Barbara were married in October, 1959 and that they have three children, Kevin (Aug. 23, 1960), Laura (Aug. 23, 1961), and Cathleen (Sept. 24, 1962). The McCartlys have been stationed at Selma, Ala., San Antonio, Tex., Goose Bay, Labrador, Westhampton Beach, L.I., NY, Chicago, and now Wright-Patterson. In September, 1967, Ned received his MBA from the U. of Chicago. He has seen BRIAN QUINN, MIKE LEDDEN, IRV HERRMANN (and their families), all of whom are currently stationed at WPAFB.

JOE HOHL is living in Oak Park, Mich. and is in his second year of orthopedic residency at Henry Ford Hosp. in Detroit. Joe and Terry have three children, Joey, three, Jeffery, two and Melissa, one. Joe's brother, VINCE, '58, is with Continental Casualty in Philly.

JOHN H. FITZGERALD has been appointed asst. zone mgr. of the Top Value Stamps Birmingham zone. He joined TV stamps as an acct exec. in 1962. Prior to this, Jack was with Texaco, Inc. in general and merchandise sales. Jack and Peggy have two daughters, Cathy, five, and Teresa, one, and live at 1500 Linda Vista Drive, Birmingham.

BILL McCULLOUGH and wife Katie met at Harvard business school which she was also attending. The business training didn't help her too much, according to Bill, as they were married within a year after graduating in 1964. Kerri is now two, and William Henry III, ten months. Bill is working in NYC for International Paper Co. as mgr. of business planning for packaging. WARREN ALBRIGHT is godfather for W. H. III, and the McCulloughs see Warren quite often.

ED PAULSEN tells Bill that he is moving to Jacksonville, Ill. and that MARTY WALTER works in the industrial relations dept. for International Paper. Bill has talked recently with TOM CARROLL and BARRETT GLEIXNER, and all three are hoping to send for Purdue tickets. This game on Sept. 28, incidentally, will be followed by our Class reunion in O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Peggy and FRANK REYNOLDS took a trip to San Francisco last October and were joined for a weekend by JOHN LEAHY, who flew up from LA. Peggy writes that the trip was half work and half play and bolstered Buddy's energies to await the arrival of John Gerard on Dec. 21. He was quite a Christmas present for Jeanne, six, Kevin, five, Margaret Mary, four, and Carolyn, two. Barb and JOHN FREY, famous Cinti residents, are getting ready for their No. 5 later this year.

STEVE DORNACH, 1900 Princeton Ave., St. Paul, reports the birth of their fourth child, Stephen Timothy, in December and mentions also that he's a sure-fire hurler. (Coach Wilson, please note.) Steve is in correctional administration work and is active in the Twin Cities Alumni group.

LARRY WENTZ ("Wentz" to some) sends the Philly report. Larry sees PAT GORMAN (four girls) at LaSalle H.S. reunions. He also gathered BASIL BECK (a real Phillies fan), BOB MURPHY, ALAN REED, DAVE KESTNER and his son (who pinch-hit for MIKE HALPIN, who had a deadline on his thesis for his 60th degree and couldn't make it) to a Phillies victory over the Giants last August.

BUTCH REARDON and Maureen spent an evening with the Wentzes (probably all they could take) last summer. Butch is still with McDonnell Aircraft in St. Louis. New arrival in Philly is CARLTON (CARL) REILLY who is with GE at No. 3 Penn Center Plaza, Phila. 19102. Carl has three children and lives in Morrisville, Pa. Larry and Carl could tell a lot of stories about Zahm Hall days.

The sympathy of the Class is extended to JOHN DELLA VILLA (death of wife Elaine), to FRANK

BARRISTER BARGAINS FOR BLACK BROTHERS

THERE IS no area of American life which is more disputed, discussed and disagreed upon than the treatment of minority groups. Some people fight discrimination with words, others with bricks and Molotov cocktails. John R. Martzell '58, '61L attempts to right the wrongs with the best weapon society has ever produced—the law.

When he left Notre Dame in 1961 Martzell went to work as a law clerk for US District Judge J. Skelly Wright in Louisiana. Judge Wright handled the bulk of desegregation cases in New Orleans and southeast Louisiana. When Skelly departed for Washington he was succeeded by Judge Frank B. Ellis and, under him, Martzell dealt extensively with the constitutional problems relating to the major desegregation suits in the Louisiana federal courts.

In 1965 Martzell was hired by the city of Bogalusa as special counsel on civil rights. He says, "For a year I represented the city and the police department in all the litigation growing out of the Bogalusa civil rights struggle. I also handled the negotiations between the Negro civil rights organization, the Bogalusa Voters League and the city."

In November, 1965, while bedded down in the hospital with a broken leg, Martzell was approached by a representative of Gov. John J. McKeithen. He was asked to become executive director of the Louisiana Commission on Human Relations, Rights and Responsibilities. He resigned his position with Bogalusa and took on the problems of discriminations on a state-wide level. Though he mostly directed the efforts of the 42-man commission, he also was a troubleshooter for the governor.

About his job he explains, "When there would be a matter of overt racial confrontation in a community, I would be sent in to try to settle the matter."

John Martzell '58

Martzell also inquired into state hiring practices and gained previously closed jobs for 950 Negroes in the process. In August, 1967 the Commission was reorganized and Martzell was appointed special counsel to the governor.

Of progress in Louisiana's struggle for human rights he observes, "In absolute terms the progress has been slow and tedious. In relative terms we have made great strides and the decision has been made by the populace that we are all going to live together."

His optimism is tinged with reserve: "We can at least say that we have made a start and that Governor McKeithen is determined to remedy the problem if the citizens will let him. There is now considerable evidence that the citizens of Louisiana are not only prepared to let him solve the problem but are anxious to help."



CAHILL (death of his father), and to TOM BRUDER and to Jim '63 and Mike 'ex-'59 (death of their father).

A reminder: Don't forget to order tickets for the ND-Purdue game, Sept. 28. Class reunion will follow immediately after the game.

1960 THOMAS J. O'CONNELL
3350 EVERETT RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILL. 60045

In Memoriam
MARTIN LUTHER KING
1929-1968
"Free at Last"

1960 LAW JOHN A. DI NARDO
721 HINMAN AVENUE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS 60202

LARRY WICHMANN writes from Convington, Ky. that he and Carole have been living in that city where Larry has been a solo practitioner since graduation. He and DON GARDNER get together frequently since Don is practicing just across the Ohio River in Cincinnati.

HUGH MCGURE called in while on a Chicago stop-over en route from Detroit to Phoenix for a court hearing. Hugh reports that he and Mary Jane are expecting the arrival of their first child momentarily.

JOE MARINO was in Chicago recently to argue at the 7th Circuit Court of Appeals for the FCC. I had the pleasure of moving for his admission to practice before the Court, and Joe did a creditable job in fielding questions from the bench. He reports running into BILL CUSTER and BOB KUHN in Washington recently.

Here again is a list of individuals in our Class who haven't been heard from: JIM BEATTIE, JOHN BORGERDING, BILL BORROR, MIKE BOSCO, LARRY BRADLEY (still at ND?) BILL CUSTER, JACK DARCY, DON GARRITY, GORDY HO, TERRY HOGAN, AL KAELEN, JIM KANE, BOB KUHN, BOB MANNING, LES MURPHY, POGO REILLY, GENE SALEM, JOHN SLEVIN, JOHN SULLIVAN and PAUL TITUS. Don't you fellows read the ALUMNUS?

Perhaps some of you are planning to attend a football game or two this fall. If so, let me know which you will be attending and I will send a letter to all of you before the season starts, letting you all know who will be at each game.

1961 WILLIAM HENNEGHAN
30556 SCRIVO DR.
WARREN, MICH. 48092

1961 LAW JOHN N. MORELAND
211 1/2 E. MAIN ST.
OTTUMWA, IOWA 52501

Notice from the Alumni Office tells me that WILLIAM J. "SAM" LUFF is now practicing in Reno. His home address is 1905 Arcane Ave. 89503.

I noticed in the new issue of the legal directory of the ND Law Association that all but one member of our Class was a member of the Association. I am sure it would be gratifying to the directors if we could make it 100 percent next year.

In view of the record three issues in a row in which this column has appeared, I would appreciate hearing from as many of you as possible.

Attention T. L. Shaffer: Then there was the story about a lawyer, when asked by the Judge why he hadn't closed an estate which had been open for 17 years, who replied, "I didn't want to be accused of being impetuous."

1962 H. JAMES KRAUSER
8301 GARFIELD STREET
BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20034

Please note my new address. My wife Merrily, daughter Tracy and I have moved into our new Bethesda home and welcome any of you who happen into the Washington area.

Speaking of new addresses, the Alumni Office periodically sends me many location changes regarding members of our Class. Although most of these reports are sketchy, I will attempt to highlight a few in this issue in the hope that you might find a former classmate living in your general area.

AL GEMPULI is now living in Jackson, Miss. LARRY WOPATI is stationed at Langley AFB, Va. JIM BLAIR lives in Washington, DC. Dr. JOE EGAN is practicing in Brooklyn. DAVE SHEPLEY calls Brook Park, Ohio his home. FRANK OWENS is with the school of mathematics at the U. of Minnesota. WALTER HILL is abroad in England in Harrogate, Yorkshire. TOM MILLER is in Waterloo, Iowa where classmate TOM MCGARVY is practicing medicine. STEVE WEIDNER will soon join both of them as soon as Steve completes his military obligation. MARK HERMANN lives in Greensburg, Ind. right off the turnpike. BILL

CHOQUETTE has a new address of Wesgaug Beach, Narragansett, RI. DOUG DRANE can be reached at Box 8, Bedford, Mass. PAUL PANTHER has moved from Kansas City to Hammond, Ind.

DON BOIVIN has made a cross-country trek from Cohoes, NY to Walnut Creek, Calif. Dr. TOM GETTELFINGER is now practicing in Long Beach, Calif. JOE MOHLENKAMP now lives at 2163 Roosevelt Ave., Cincinnati. DICK SAUER is doing biomedical research with NASA in Houston. DICK BOEMER is in Milwaukee along with JIM RHODES. LES TRAYER has a new address at 1920 Jefferson Ave., Toledo. RALPH DAMORE moved from St. Louis to Lackawanna, N.Y. JOHN HARTY somehow has found himself in the Netherlands. His address is Domburglaan 70, The Hague. DAN KRALIK lives in Tacoma after being a school principal in New Baltimore, Mich. Finally FRANK OBERKOETTER is now at the Maryknoll seminary in Hingham, Mass.

News from the yellow cards: BOB BIOLCHINI, wife Fran and son Bobby have completed a two-year Army tour in Germany and now are settled in Tulsa where Bob is with the law firm of Doerner, Stuart, Moreland, Saunders and Daniel, a corporate and commercial firm. PIERRE HIROU has joined the investment banking and brokerage firm of Kidder, Peabody Co. as a registered rep. in their Los Angeles regional office. TOM NOONAN has joined Eli Lilly and Co. as a sales rep. in Seattle. TOM McMURRAY is part owner of the Spring Valley Gazette, Spring Valley, NY. Capt. JOHN ROOT is stationed in Vietnam and has a new address: Adv. Team No. 22, APO SF 96238. I know John would enjoy hearing from some of his former classmates.

TOM BULL has accepted a job as an employee relations specialist with the state of Wisconsin in Madison. Tom will be with the bureau of personnel of the State Dept. of Administration. PETER DIERKS has returned to ND to work on a PhD in electrical engineering. ROGER BREKKEN has his MS and PhD in chemical eng. from Iowa State and is now working for 3M.

BOB GALDABINI has been promoted to marketing rep. for the Mobil Oil Corp. in Fremont, Calif. CHARLIE AUGUSTINE has just returned from Southeast Asia and is now stationed at Sawyer AFB, Mich. where he is an aircraft commander with SAC. Augie's new address is 521 Jupiter St., K.I. Sawyer AFB, Mich. DAVE MENZIE will complete his first year of law school at the U. of Kansas. Dave previously worked for Hartford Life in San Francisco and LA. His new address is 430 Oakdale, Manhattan, Kan.

Capt. VINCENT P. MICUCCI was awarded a plaque for being "Outstanding Junior Officer of the Year" in the 15th Air Force. Vinnie was cited for his outstanding record as an engineer assigned to the 9th Test and Evaluation Div. PETE SCHNEID graduated from the U. of Michigan law school in 1965. He is engaged to Pat Pahlke and will be married in September. JIM FORSTOSS graduated from St. Louis U. med. school in June, 1967 and is now interning at Milwaukee General. Jim married the former Barbara Neilon of Dallas and they have a daughter.

CHARLIE DIGIOVANNA is now an asst. corporate director for the Penn Fruit Co. in Philadelphia. His new address is 516 Tea Rose Lane, Cherry Hill, NJ. JOHN SCHNAUBELT is stationed at Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton. John and wife Beth have two boys. He reports that JACK STEFFENS visited recently. Jack is also in the air force at Travis, Calif.

The sympathy of our entire class is extended to MIKE SANDERSON upon the death of his father. My apologies to KARL ROESLER for failing to get together with him during recent business trip to Washington; the flu bug hit our family while he was here. Finally TOM JORLING just stuck his head in the door and told me that PAUL CROTTY just became the father of a baby boy, John Austin. Paul and wife Jane live in NYC where Paul is clerking for the district court, southern district of NY. Looking forward to seeing you, Paul, this fall in Philly for the Navy game. Paul has been famous for his "Buffalo Stomps," performed in the main ball room of the Ben Franklin Hotel.

Where are you, ALES KRISTINE and MARTY McDERMOTT?

1962 LAW PAUL K. ROONEY
U.S. COURTHOUSE
FOLEY SQ.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

In April FELIX MACISZEWSKI interrupted his business trip to the East and dropped in for a visit. He related that after graduation he joined the National Guard and served his six months

"active," some business courses at the U. of Colorado followed.

Thereafter "Mac" took a giant step from the mainland to the 50th state where he commenced his legal career by clerking for a federal judge. Now, he's associated with the Honolulu firm of Henshaw, Conroy & Hamilton. "Mac" and Ginny have two girls, Colleen (2) and Teresa (1) and live in Kailua, a suburb of Honolulu. Felix said that he sees ED MALAPIT on occasion, tho' not too often, since Ed "lives out in the country."

Felix also confirmed that RAY BROWN is practicing in Prescott, Arizona.

1963 FRANK P. DICELLO
218 PALMER HILL RD.
OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870

DON WISNER is in the Army as a captain, serving as a judge advocate at Fort Rucker, Ala. HAL SUNDERMANN was married in March in Cincinnati, soon after his return from Army tour in Thailand. He and wife Lynn are presently in Laurel, Md. Hal is stationed at Ft. Meade. BILL VASU and Marise Therese Huyot were married in New York last fall.

DICK PEPLINSKI has received a PhD from ND and is presently with American Oil in Whiting, Ind. TOM LONGEWAY and wife are living in Chicago with their daughter, Jeanine. Tom is account rep. for Yardley of London in the Chicago market. Capt. EDWARD MARGATO is serving with the 10th Tactical Fighter Squadron in Germany. F. THOMAS FARRELL received a PhD in math from Yale in June, 1967 and is now on the Yale faculty, dept. of math. Lt. PATRICK J. BRENNAN is now in Germany with his wife Carolyn and their daughter, Jennifer Ann. Prior to receiving a commission in June, 1967, Pat earned an MA in education at DeKalb.

DONALD RYAN, wife Marion and daughter Marion have returned to Evanston, Ill. Don is working for Ill. Bell. JIM ANTHONY is with the 1st Air Cavalry in Vietnam serving as a judge advocate. He is due to return to the States and an assignment at the JAG school in Charlottesville, Va. July 15. His replacement with the 1st Air Cav. will be none other than yours truly.

DAVID M. KENNEDY has been appointed director of programs and sales for Trans-World Enterprises Inc., NYC. The company is the producer and packager of "Big Three Golf" on NBC; "The Grand Prix of Skiing" on NBC; "Arnold Palmer Golf Tips" and "The US Against the World," a golf series seen on the BBC and the Tokyo Broadcasting System. Kennedy has been coordinator of sports for NBC for the past five years, during which time he was in charge of sales, research and program development for the sports dept., and has also produced various NBC specials. He is a bachelor and lives in Manhattan.

MICHAEL L. GARRETT has been named traffic mgr. in the Crawfordville district office of Indiana Bell Telephone Co. Capt. JOHN F. WALKER JR (USMC) has been decorated with the Bronze Star for operations against the Viet Cong. He is now an OCS instructor at Quantico, Va. DONALD F. McMILLEN received his PhD from Stanford in chemistry and is now on active duty in Washington, DC with the Army.

Capt. ROBERT B. IRVINE JR is stationed at Offutt AFB, Neb. Pvt. STEPHEN C. KNUP (USA) has completed advanced infantry at Fort Dix, N.J. THOMAS A. NEDDY has been promoted to captain in the USAF. JOHN P. MACKIE has been appointed professional sales rep. for Pfizer Labs. JOSEPH M. MORABITO JR has received his PhD in metallurgy at the U. of Pennsylvania, and is on the research staff at Berkeley. EDWARD G. CRUMP (USAF-1st Lt.) has been decorated with the Distinguished Flying Cross and 11 air medals for action in Southeast Asia. Lt. Crump flew four defense suppression missions in support of friendly aircraft near Hanoi in spite of intense surface-to-air missiles and anti-aircraft artillery fire. He is being assigned to Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo., for duty with the Air Defense Command.

WILLIAM C. JORDAN JR, is with TWA in NYC at 605 Third Ave. MARIO A. CINQUINO has been commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the USAF at Lackland AFB, Tex. Dr. JOHN F. KWINN, MA '64 is now serving in Vietnam as med. officer. AXEL JEAN COGELS MA '64 writes from Stockholm that he received the degree of Science' en Sciences Politiques et Sociales from the Catholic U. of Louvain in 1966 and has just finished military service as a 2nd Lt. in the tank corps, and now plans to work with Procter and Gamble Benelux in Belgium. His new address is F. Ave. Jean Stas (Appt. IVG) Louvain, Belgium.

PHILIP WARREN SKWIOT recently received

Robert E. Schlosser '50 has been tapped for the job of director of the professional development division of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The division plans, prepares and delivers professional development programs for CPAs to assist the Institute's 62,000 members in improving their professional competence. He comes to the position from the chairmanship of the department of financial accounting at the State U. of New York at Buffalo.



SCHLOSSER '50



GREIF '51L

William G. Greif '51L has been appointed vice-president of the new Washington office of the Bristol-Myers Co. He comes to the position from the vice-presidency of Mead-Johnson which merged with Bristol-Myers in December, 1967.



BUTLER '52



CANNON '54

Robert C. Butler '52 has been elected vice-president and controller of Interchemical Corp. for whom he was previously director of planning for the divisions. Butler came to Interchemical Corp. after serving as vice-president and treasurer of Isotopes Inc.

Dr. James J. Cannon Jr. '54 has been elected to the board of directors and appointed treasurer of VIATRON Computer Systems Corp. of Burlington, Mass. VIATRON is a new company engaged in development of computer products and systems for commercial use.



FRAWLEY '60



GROJEAN '60

Henry Frawley Jr '60 has been named Outstanding Young Farmer of the year by the Deadwood, SD, Jaycees. Frawley was also chosen as one of the three most outstanding young farmers or ranchers in South Dakota by the SD Jaycees and the SD Bankers Assoc. He is manager of the family ranching enterprise and was recognized for his accomplishments in soil and water conservation and in the crossbreeding of cattle.

Thomas F. Grojean '60 has been announced as the new vice-president of finance of the Flying Tiger Line. He comes to Flying Tiger from the position of treasurer and chief financial officer of Southern Airways Inc.

an MBA at Western Michigan U. Coast Guard Lt. (jg.) **THEODORE M. NUTTING** has been awarded the Secretary of Transportation Commendation for Achievement Medal. He is currently serving as the deputy group commander of Coast Guard Group, Buffalo, NY. The citation was for his outstanding performance of duty while serving as division supply and repair coordinator in Vietnam from September 1966 to April 1967. He entered the service in September 1964.

The Class Reunion is scheduled for June 7, 8, 9. Word has it that many fellows are coming back. Your Class officers have been planning an active weekend. Sometime around then, I'll be turning this column over to a new member of our Class. To all of you, classmates, wives, mothers, fathers who have taken the time to write and send news, my sincere thanks.

1963 LAW JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN
1526 E. CEDAR ST.
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

1964 CLAY STEPHENS
1100 CLOVE RD., NO. 5-C
STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301

BOB SINGEWALD is practicing law in Wilton, Conn. with the firm of Sibal, Heffernan and Kimer. He graduated from George Washington U. law school with honors. Another new member of the bar is **JOHN NARMONT** who is with the firm of Giffin, Winning, Lidoer and Newkirk in Springfield, Ill. John graduated from Illinois U.

ROGER FOLEY, his wife and new daughter Bridget are living in Snoqualmie Falls, Wash. where he is employed by Weyerhaeuser Co. Roger received his MBA from the U. of California and is working in the financial area.

FRANCIS S. JUDA has been graduated from the Air University's squadron officer school at Maxwell AFB (Ala.). He is being reassigned to Minot AFB (N.D.) as a Minuteman missile launch officer.

News from Aberdeen Proving Ground (Md.)—**ROBERT G. KLAUSNER** has completed an ordnance officer basic course.

From Duc Pho, Vietnam (AHTNC), Army 2nd Lt. **ARTHUR J. DUNN** recently arrived with the American div.'s 11th Light Infantry Brigade. He received extensive jungle training in Hawaii before assignment to combat against the enemy.

SERGIO CATANI is production manager of LaDelicias—a large candy manufacturer. **JOHN J. McCABE JR** recently graduated magna cum laude from the U. of San Diego law school. **JAMES P. BLUM** (Lt. jg.) is serving on USS Tom Green County LST 1159 now in the area around Vietnam.

GENE DE AGOSTINO passed the Michigan bar last fall and practices with the firm of Kenney, Kenney, Chapman and Prather in Detroit. Gene graduated from U. of Detroit law school and worked part time for various law firms during the three years.

PAUL FITZGERALD graduated from Tufts dental school and received the award of the American Academy of General Dentistry. He is presently stationed in Okinawa and his wife Kathleen and two sons are with him.

THOMAS J. WICH has been commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the USAF at Lackland AFB (Tex.). **DENNIS J. PHILLIPS** has been appointed brokerage consultant at the Pittsburgh brokerage office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.

CLARENCE H. LOEBACH JR has been awarded his silver wings upon graduation from USAF navigator training at Mather AFB (Calif.). **CHARLES W. BLANCHARD** recently received an MBA from Ohio State U.

WILLIAM J. O'CONNOR has been promoted to asst. mgr. in the central credit div. of Marine Midland Trust Co. of western New York.

PETER BROCCOLETTI graduated from William and Mary law school this year, and has been appointed legal aid attorney for Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va. **RICHARD F. RUSSELL** has arrived for duty at Tachikawa AB (Japan). He previously served at Takhli Royal Thai AFB (Thailand).

DICK YASHEWSKI and **BOB CORRAO** are brokers for Edwards and Hanly in NYC. Both completed two years of Army service prior to joining the firm. Bob also graduated from UCLA with an MBA.

DENNIS LE JUENE is working for Harris Trust in Chicago, specializing in international finance. He is attending Northwestern business school at night. He and his wife Barbara have a daughter, Angela Marie.

MICHAEL J. WALUSIS has been appointed an instructor of art at Youngstown State U., Ohio. He received his master's there in June.

MICHAEL SMITH is involved in training for foreign assignment in the Peace Corps. He recently completed the Peace Corps course in San Francisco and has been assigned to Monrovia, Liberia. His responsibilities will include training Liberian personnel in modern techniques of administration.

Dr. SAMUEL TREVINO is a guest scientist in physics at the Army's materials and mechanics research center, Watertown, Mass. **TOM SCHROEDER** spent two years in the Navy as a supply officer and is now working in Connecticut as a system analyst for Pratt and Whitney Aircraft. He is married to the former Kathleen Kennedy and they have two sons. **JIM O'HARA** is at the business school of Washington U. in St. Louis. He was released from the Army as a Captain (Intelligence) last December.

On July 9, 1966, **LANCE BABST** married Karyl Kuebel (Loyola-'66) and they now have a baby girl named Mary Leigh (born June 5, 1967). He graduated from Tulane school of law in May, 1967 and was admitted to the practice of law in August. He is associated with the law firm of Bienvenu and Culver in New Orleans.

ALBERT (CHIP) CARPENTER is in Vietnam flying the "A-6" for the Marines. He is now a Captain and functions as navigator. **ALFRED (FREDDY) FREY** finished the two-year stretch in the Navy and is now getting his master's at Georgia Tech. He is married and has one son.

JOSEPH (JOE) LANASA is completing his fourth year in medicine at L.S.U. **LEON REYMOND** married Terry Fajila July 30, 1966; and they have one girl. He finished his stretch in the Navy and is presently attending L.S.U. school of law.

JERRY and **JOHN BRADLEY** are both officers in the Navy. Jerry is with the destroyer Charles R. Ware and just returned from the Gulf of Tonkin after a six-month duty period there. John is on the carrier U.S.S. Coral Sea and is now in the Gulf of Tonkin. Jerry is back in the home port of Mayport, Fla. after stops in Pearl Harbor, San

Francisco, Acapulco and Taleria, Peru.

JOHN AYLOR, his wife Mary Louise and two children are living in Maryland. Their address is 8710 Allentown Rd., Oxon Hill. John received his MBA from American U. and is now a partner in John O. Aylor and Son—Builders. He is presently busy constructing a 300 home subdivision in a DC suburb.

DAVID KOSTOTANSKY is asst. mechanical engineer for Union Railroad Co. in Donora, Penn. He and his wife Marge have two sons. JAMES NUSRALA will be graduating from Washington U. school of medicine in June, 1968. He was married last December to Mary Ann Buckley.

BILL GEARY has received his MBA from De Paul and is now at Navy OCS in Newport. JACK NOON is living and working in Rochester. He and his wife Nancy have two children. He works for Rochester Gas and Electric and attends business school at the university.

PHILIP FAHERTY has passed the New Jersey bar exam after graduating from Villanova school of law. He and his wife Pat have a son, Philip IV. JACK MILLER is living in Milwaukee and is with WTMJ-TV, producing and writing news shows. He spent the two years following graduation working for WNDU-TV on campus.

BILL PHALANO is a Lt. (jg) in the Navy and flies transports out of Alameda Naval Air Station near San Francisco.

The activities of HERB BLOCK lend a refreshing note to the round of career, service and education notes. After two years in the Army and an MBA from U. of Michigan he is traveling around the world with the help of a 40 lb. back pack. His current whereabouts are India and Nepal and he plans to travel for about a year before returning to the US and settling down with Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Ann Arbor.

1964 LAW THOMAS F. CONNELLY
ONE NORTH LASALLE ST.
SUITE 701
CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

The deadline for this column was nearly past when the following information arrived in a veritable deluge. The Houghton, Mich. firm of Messner & LaBine announces that GERALD G. VAIRO has become a partner and the firm name is now Messner, LaBine & Vairo. Congratulations, Jerry! JACK JIGANTI passed that word along and also told us of his new association with the Chicago firm of Harris, Burman & Slets at 7 S. Dearborn in the Windy City.

Jack and Jerry correspond frequently and occasionally Jack and Pat journey to the far north-land to visit Jerry and Claudette. Within the past year Jerry was appointed to represent an indigent couple who were charged with murdering their child. The charges were dropped after some brilliant motions to suppress were presented by able defense counsel.

Jack also reports that Jerry's firm does most of the personal injury defense work in the area and Jerry is kept busy holding plaintiffs at bay. Jack's new firm specializes in federal income tax work and does a good deal of trial work in that field.

About March 27, I chanced upon BILL FLAHERTY in the courthouse and during our conversation he mentioned that in a couple of days he and some friends were flying to Aspen for a bit of skiing. Being a nonskier up to that point, Bill announced that he would take some lessons and then probably spend most of his time in front of the lodge fireplace with a cast on his leg. And he did. Well, almost. He spent all but two days (the first two!) in the hospital with a cast on his leg. The breaks started to go against him on April 1. Bill, there may be a message there.

All this was brought to your scribe's attention by RUSS BLEY and GENE KRAMER who lunched with the Connelys during a visit to Chicago.

When our luncheon meeting adjourned, we visited BILL in his bachelor pad at Sandburg Village. He has a nifty place, replete with piano and a magnificent view of Lincoln Park and Lake Michigan. His prowess with crutches is improving and he sends his greetings to all. Drop in the neighborhood—he can use some help with the cooking and shopping.

Russ is still with Monsanto in St. Louis and is still single. He does a bit of traveling for the company and is also active on the home front having had a part in Webster Col.'s recent secularization. Russ drafted the documents that went to Rome to accomplish the changeover.

Gene does a bit of drafting now and then also. He is still with the Cleveland firm of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey and he reports that although

his duties there keep him fairly busy he fills in his spare time as law director (city attorney) of the Cleveland suburb of Willowick (Pop. 23,000). There is a pet problem in Willowick and Gene is presently drafting an ordinance regulating the size of pets of the family reptilia. Boa, Gene, that sounds like quite a project!

JOHN HENRY LEAHY writes about a pet problem, too: "I was forced to stop at the main intersection of our newly incorporated city of Carson here in metropolitan LA Co. to let a rooster and three chickens cross the road. The intersection is right across from the office." How about it classmates, can you top that? John hopes to get to Chicago in July for Northwestern's criminal law seminar.

In five of the eleven columns I've written I've had at least one birth announcement to mention. Thanks to the fine cooperation of LARRY and Betty GALLICK I can now say that there has been at least one birth to announce in 50% of the columns. In this twelfth edition we welcome Helen Patricia Gallick who arrived on April 3. Warm congratulations to Larry and Betty!

Don't forget to plan on the third annual Class of '64 legal seminar to be held during the Purdue game (Sept. 28). Check my last column for details or write to TOM KERN, 1410 Stevens, Indianapolis, Ind. 46227. Happy summer!

1965 JAMES P. HARNISCH Apt. B
863 E. GRANVILLE RD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43224

PHIL BALDWIN has left his position as staff research chemist with Goodyear and is now a technical sales rep. with Jefferson Chemical Co., Houston. CARL SORRENTINO was married in February to Susan Bothe of Fond du Lac, Wis. Carl is serving as an air intelligence officer at Eglin AFB (Fla.).

MIKE HAGGERTY is spending the summer in Wisconsin at Camp McCoy as sports editor for the Army's post newspaper and SEAN FITZMAURICE was traded from the NY Mets to the Pittsburgh Pirates.

If you have a copy, dig out the January issue of *Playboy* and observe LARRY WIND in action on pages 132-133. JOHN BLASI was married in September to Nancy Jean Cullen (Mundelein College) and is now practicing law in Chicago after having passed the Illinois bar exam.

Lt. CHARLES CONTINO has been transferred to Mannheim to work as staff maintenance officer for the Central Army Group (NATO). His main job is supervision of maintenance of English, French, German and American vehicles.

After completing his Vietnam tour with the Navy BILL HAFEL accepted a position with link group of General Precision Systems, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. In December Bill was married to Linda Marie Looman in San Francisco.

Lt. GARY PAQUIN has also recently completed Navy duty in Vietnam and is now assigned to White House Liaison, office of the Secretary of the Navy, Pentagon. Gary and wife Gretchen are living in Alexandria, Va. MIKE HIETZMANN is stationed at Fitzsimmons Hosp. as a clinical psychologist.

JOHN HOWARD was married in October to Patricia J. Haworth of Chicago and is now stationed at Quantico with the Marine Corps. Capt. PETER VINSON is enjoying his duty with the Army in Munich. In addition to attending a German language school he has managed a few sight-seeing and skiing trips.

Lt. DAN DUFFY is in Vietnam waters again. This time Dan is serving as a radar intercept officer in a fighter squadron aboard the USS Enterprise. He writes that BIFF BAKER is running the TV station on the USS Kittyhawk and HARRY BISHOP is busy inspecting lovely ladies at the Marine Corps Officers' Club in San Diego while awaiting transfer orders.

PETE LEIDLEIN is working for the Wyoming, Mich. highway and city planning office and JOHN HENRY KELLER is in Newark working in chemical sales for Celanese. Lt. PETE CULLEN is serving aboard the Ticonderoga in Vietnam waters.

Lt. PAUL RAY and wife Mary Ann are the proud parents of a baby boy, Paul Jr., born last February. Paul is still stationed in the special projects office, Washington, DC building Polaris missiles.

MIKE READ graduated from Loyola (New Orleans) law school in May and was elected to membership in Blue Key national honor fraternity. BOB SIRNA was presented with a baby girl, Michele Lee, last November by wife Gail. Bob is

working in Midland, Mich. for IBM where he is assigned to the Dow Chemical Co. sales team.

Another proud father as of last November is JOHN KLUDING whose wife Susan gave birth to a baby girl. John is living in Moberly, Mo. where he is in charge of the research and development kitchen for Banquet frozen foods.

BOB LEGGAT has graduated from U. of Virginia law school and 2nd Lt. JIM STOLZE is presently stationed at Ft. Riley (Kan.) as an ordnance officer. Jim received his MBA at the U. of Michigan prior to entering the Army last July.

1st Lt. NEIL McDONALD began his third year in the Army as a civil affairs advisor in Long Binh, Vietnam. Neil was commissioned in adjutant general corps last January from the OCS infantry school and has been assigned to Ft. Bragg (NC) since last March.

After an Army tour in Vietnam BILL DICKSON is now working on his MBA at the U. of Michigan.

MIKE CONNIFF was presented with a baby girl, Kellie Marie, by wife Diane last January. Mike is at the Detroit Col. of law. BOB GILMARTIN was married last December to Ramona Lynne Wilson and has moved to Little Rock, Ark. where he has taken a job with UPI. Bob has had the opportunity to cover several major news events. JOHN DUNN will graduate from George Washington U. law school in July and has been awarded a fellowship for the practice of legal representation of the poor. After a short training course in poverty law, he will begin work for the legal service program for the poor in New Mexico. BILL DUNN and wife Valerie had a daughter, Jennifer, in April, 1967. Bill is working as product design head at Quaker Industries, Inc. in Antioch, Ill. and is active in his parish teen education and social programs.

STEVE ANELLA has completed two years with the Army engineer corps and is now working for an architectural engineering firm in South Bend. Steve and wife Louise (Habel SMC '64) have two daughters: Janine (2½) and Christina (1½). JERRY SWIACKI was elected pres. of the student council of Chicago College of Osteopathy and JIM HEMPHILL has received both an MBA from U. of Chicago and a direct commission into the adjutant general's corps. Jim is serving at Fort Sill, Okla. 1st Lt. JIM ZOELLER is an armored cavalry platoon leader with the 5th Armored Cavalry, 9th Infantry Div. in Vietnam. Jim's OCS classmate, BILL PIEDMONT, is stationed at Fort Hood, Tex. 2nd Lt. JIM ZENZINGER received an MBA from Arizona U. last year and is now stationed at Norton AFB, San Bernardino, Calif., as a transportation officer.

1965 LAW JOHN A. HAUTER
1050 INDIANA AVE.
GLENWOOD, ILL. 60525

1966 RICHARD ANGELOTTI
8540 SOUTH 86TH AVE., APT. 203
JUSTICE, ILL. 60458

Well, here we are two years after graduation! Does it seem possible? I personally can't believe how quickly the time has gone by since the day we became Alumni. I hope these past two years have been eventful and enjoyable for all of you. The accomplishments of our Class members in these 24 months have been most creditable.

One of our Class's most praiseworthy achievements has been in its contributions to the armed services. In past articles, the majority of lines written have been describing classmates in the service. I still have not included everyone yet and I would now like to mention some of these students. JAMES F. RADIGAN JR and DONALD SAPIENZA were commissioned Army 2nd Lts. after graduating from the infantry OCS at Ft. Benning.

JOHN J. CROWLEY JR was commissioned an Army 2nd Lt. on completion of the quartermaster OCS at Ft. Lee. DAVID GUIDO was also commissioned after completion of OCS at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Army National Guard Pvt. GEORGE J. SCHAEFER completed eight weeks of advanced training in July at Ft. Dix. CHARLES A. STRUCKHOLTZ, JEROME H. BUKIEWICZ and JAMES A. THROGMORTON were commissioned Army 2nd Lts. upon graduation from OCS at Ft. Knox.

Lt. JOSEPH E. JANSEN has graduated from Shepard AFB in accounting and finance. He was assigned to Holloman AFB, NM to become a member of the AF systems command which develops scientific concepts and operational systems such as new aircraft, missiles and space boosters and operates launching, tracking and recovery facilities for the nation's many space programs. ROBERT D. LUETKEMEYER has graduated with

SHIVERING SEISMOLOGIST AT THE BYRD STATION

TIRED OF your job? Feel the need for a change? How about a year in Antarctica? That's what Albert Buennagel '65 chose, but he's not on vacation. After graduation he went to the U. of Maryland for doctoral work in physics but eye and pocketbook strain took their toll and Albert applied to the National Science Foundation for seismology work at the Byrd Station in Antarctica.

He trained in Maryland, Virginia and New Mexico from July until November and then set off for the great snow lands.

Arrival is timed for the Antarctic's "summer" which runs from October until February. In this period the sun never really sets but after February it is dark almost constantly and the temperature levels out at -110° .

Albert is chief of seismological operations at the post and he and his assistant are currently studying tremors which affect the western US. The work keeps him busy constantly and he has yet to find time for the pile of reading material he took along.

Albert will be there one year, which is both the minimum and maximum tour of duty. Planes come and go only during summer and the men have no outside contact except "ham" radio for the major part of the year.

Around the post, travel is mostly by foot through tunnels carved from the snow which is dumped on the polar cap each season. The tunnels connect the various buildings which make up the station. Even in the passageways, which are sheltered from the wind, the temperature is -20° and the men put on their required 15 pounds of outer wear to traverse them. On the wall of the mess hall hangs a grim reminder to dress warmly—the coat of a man who went out without it and was never seen again.

Albert and the others are well pro-

vided for to ease the strain of confinement at the station. There is a 20-year supply of food and plenty of beer. Drinking water is piped down from a snow pile melted atop the generators which heat and light the station.

The men take good care of themselves but occasional accidents do occur and Albert was victim of one. April 1 he lost portions of three fingers while working on a snowmobile. Luckily there is good medical attention available and he is now able to attend to his duties around the station.

The men provide their own entertainment and to welcome in 1968 they had a gala all-male New Year's Eve party with decorations and the works.

However, all the parties in the world can't completely relieve the strain of a year on ice and, though Albert is enjoying the post he says, "One year's enough." Come "summer" he'll be back.



honors from the USAF mechanical training school at Shepard.

Lt. JAMES J. MONG completed a 16-week helicopter pilot course at the Army primary helicopter school, Ft. Wolters, Tex. He is now undergoing advanced flight training at the Army aviation school. FRANK D. DUNCAN and CHARLES W. DUFFY JR were commissioned Army 2nd Lts. upon completion of the engineer OCS at Ft. Belvoir, Va. Frank was named a distinguished military graduate and offered a commission in the regular Army.

Lt. THOMAS F. BURKE JR has been graduated from the training course at Tyndall AFB, Fla. for the USAF weapons controllers. He was assigned to Ellington, AFB (Tex.) to become a member of the Air Defense Command which is the Air Force component of the US-Canadian North American Air Defense Command protecting the continent. Army Lt. Col. DOMINIC T. ARCURI began the 10-month regular course at the Army Command and General Staff Col., Ft. Leavenworth.

Army pvt. ALEX C. BONVECHIO completed an eight-week administration course in September at Ft. Leonard Wood. Lt. REGIS J. AMANN has been awarded silver wings upon graduation from USAF navigator training at Mather AFB (Calif.). He was assigned to Travis AFB, Calif. for flying duty on the C-141 Starlifter with the Military Airlift Command which provides strategic airlift for deployment of US forces world-wide.

LAWRENCE HOUDEK who was recently engaged, is stationed at Fort Polk, La. THOMAS M. BEALL is in Vietnam serving with the 513th Engineers. JOSEPH A. FANELLI is a rifleman in Korea. ALBERT M. McGOVERN JR. has been commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the USAF upon graduation from OTS at Lackland AFB. He was assigned to Shepard AFB for training as a data automation officer. HARRY G. PARKIN was commissioned an Army 2nd Lt. after OCS at Ft. Benning.

An excellent military thrill was had by MIKE BOONE. Mike received Lt's bars worn during WW II by his father in a ceremony which took place in Boeblingen, Germany. His father received the bars about the time Mike was born. Mike is telephone operations platoon at the Seventh Army Support Command which provides supplies and services to combat-ready troops who safeguard against aggression in the central sector of the NATO Shield of Defense. Mike's wife Sheila presented him with a baby daughter, Kathleen, while they were in Germany.

STEVE KELLY, stationed at Keesler AFB, Miss., is also the head of a service family of three. DAVE MARTIN and BOB SCHMITT got their wings in September and are now in South Carolina and North Carolina, respectively. MARTY BRUECKNER is currently the industrial relations officer for the Third Marine Division Phu Bai, Vietnam.

BILL ST. PAUL JR writes a most informative and fascinating letter from Vietnam describing what conditions are like over there. Bill is an Air Force pilot and has already logged over 200 combat hours and earned two medals. BOB BASCHE also writes from South Vietnam where he is completing a six-month deployment. The trip to Vietnam followed a Pearl Harbor duty for Bob. Bob tells us that classmate BRIAN BOYCE is also over in Vietnam on the carrier *Hornet*.

MIKE MURPHY is planning a South Bend wedding in June. Mike is employed by Republic Steel Corp. in Chicago as a staff asst. in the industrial relations dept. TOM NEWTON, who is working as a teacher in the business dept. of Newburgh Free Academy, is the proud father of a boy whom he says Ara is already calling. BILL HULL was married last May and, after a honeymoon in Barbados, went to work for TWA in Columbus as a management trainee.

JOHN McCUEN, another recent father, is working for Kelsey-Hayes Co. in Detroit as a buyer while attending U. of Detroit law school. LEVAN REBER, married since our junior year, recently became a father for the second time. He is a sales engineer with Armco Steel in Detroit. DAN DENVER is employed by Westinghouse Bettis Atomic Labs after receiving his MS from MIT. He is also participating in the doctoral program for Westinghouse and attending Carnegie Tech. He and his lovely wife Maureen recently purchased a new home equipped with swimming pool.

RICH BERGEN, recently engaged, is working for Chevrolet engineering and attending the U. of Detroit nights, working for his MBA. MIKE PIECHOCKI is working for General Motors and was married in October with '66er MIKE NAWROCKI serving as his best man. JIM ALBRIGHT writes from the west coast to inform us he is

working for Douglas Aircraft with the missile and space systems div. in Culver City, Calif. Jim received an MS in aerospace engineering from the U. of Michigan.

DON UMHOFFER and wife Betty are in the San Francisco bay area where Don is working for Safeco Insurance Co. as a claims adjuster. They run into JOHN MAC ALEARNEY and his wife Pat who live there while John attends Hastings law school. JOHN STEFANOV, who received his MS from ND is working on his PhD at the U. of Missouri.

From sunny Florida, TOM BORNHORST writes to tell of his wedding last August in West Palm Beach. Classmates BUCKY McGANN, KEVIN O'NEILL, and MATT DWYER were all in the wedding. Tom is teaching and coaching basketball at Cardinal Newman HS in W. Palm Beach. LOU BADIA JR also writes from Florida to drive us crazy with his talk of the beautiful weather and to tell us of his work on his MBA at the U. of Miami. DON BOUFFARD is employed as asst. ticket mgr. and is certainly keeping busy in these days of football and basketball success. Don has found time to announce his engagement.

DANIEL S. HOOVER has been named asst. prof. of mathematics at Corning Community Col. in NY. THOMAS J. SULLIVAN has been appointed news editor in the public relations office of State U. Col. at Cortland, NY. He will be responsible for general information services and will also serve as sports information director. JACK GERKEN completed a year of graduate work at ND last year, got married and has a child on the way. Recently he moved to Los Angeles to work as a project engineer for the Standard Oil Co. of Calif. where he met an Alumnus, ED MACIULA. FREDERICK R. NELSON was married last July and J. RAYMOND FLYNN last November. THEODORE J. O'MALLEY has been assigned to DC-6 flights originating from Detroit's metropolitan airport after graduation from the United Air Lines Flight Training Center near Denver.

'66ers are continuing their achievements in South Bend also. BILL REGNIER won the 43rd men's South Bend golf tourney by the second largest margin in the tourney's history. His 72-hole total was 282. ANTHONY GERMANO is asst. principal at Harrison School in South Bend. He is also pres. elect of the South Bend Community Educ. Assoc.

These are just a few of our Class achievements in the two years since graduation. Lack of space prevents me from enumerating any more at the present time. It's quite obvious that our Class progress in all areas has been quite commendable. If these two years are a foreshadowing of what is to come, the Class of '66 will be one whose contributions will be long remembered.

1966 LAW FRANK GREGORY 7403 KEYSTONE LANE FORESTVILLE, MD. 20028

On behalf of the Class I would like to congratulate Judge Lawless on his appointment as dean and offer him any services we can provide which might be of assistance to him and ND. To Dean O'Meara we can only say "thank you."

TOM McNALLY attended a seminar on "tax consequences for charitable corporations" at American U. in Washington and while here had dinner with the local group at our apartment. Tom is practicing with Keating, Muething and Klekamp in Cincinnati. He and Joan celebrated the birth of Michael Francis Dec. 15. As might have been predicted the baby arrived on the first day of Tom's first trial. He informed me that RON VETTEL is practicing as a district attorney in northern Ohio.

BOB MURPHY, PAUL POLKING and I joined the local ND Club and watched the 1967 football films in color while toasting anything and everything that came to mind. That same night the Houston-UCLA game started at midnight and the end result of our efforts was reminiscent of some of the "better" weekends of law school. We also travelled to Baltimore to meet the NIEMEYERS and KENNEYS for a hockey game, during the course of which we learned that Paul Polking and FRANK REISER are long lost cousins. Paul's mother recognized Frank from the Class picture.

Bob was in Columbus in connection with his civil rights div. duties and saw AL "BEAR" McKENNA. Al so likes Ohio that he has accepted a position as assistant US attorney in Columbus. He starts as soon as he finishes his clerkship. Bob also saw BOB "STRIKE BREAKER" KRAUSE in Detroit—no problems there that summer won't cure.

It looks like we are going to have the pleasure of the Murphys' company for some time in Washington. Bob and Maureen have purchased a home

in one of the new self-contained cities which are sprouting up around DC. Hopefully our address will change soon as we too are in the home market. But old address or new we look forward to seeing everyone who makes it to Washington, this summer or any other time.

We hear that BILL SANNEMAN is serving with the Army in Korea and has become something of a capitalist. He is involved in a little importation of native jewelry—all on the up and up. PAT BOWERS is also in Korea, but as a civilian. Pat came to law school from Korea where he had been teaching.

I finish my clerkship June 25 and we will take a two-week vacation in St. Louis with my family. I'll be starting with Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan in Washington July 15.

1967 JOHN I. HUGHES 99 W. 37th ST. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002

Although I have not received too much mail during the last few months, the recent visit of the basketball team to New York gave some of us the opportunity of getting together and getting some news. Besides merely being in NY on St. Paddy's Day, the fine showing that the team gave in the tournament gave us added reason for celebration.

JACK KANE took some time off from his labors at Temple medical school to watch the Fighting Irish while GEORGE MACHIEDO came over from the New Jersey col. of medicine. The night of the quarter finals I met HERB GALLAGHER, DENNIS DORAN, and TIM GORMAN. Tim has recently finished a tour of duty with the Coast Guard Reserve and is now joining Dennis in the business world while Herb is studying law at Fordham.

The night of the finals I met a few of our classmates in the John Barleycorn Pub, which seems to be becoming the meeting place for '67 Alumni in NY. I have only been there a few times but there has been quite a group there each time. KENT DURSO and RICK TROY were there for the night. Kent is now the asst. editor and artist for the Brooklyn Union Gas Co. magazine—Sendout; he has also been continuing his study in fine arts at New York U.

Rick, while continuing his studies at Seton Hall law school, has become involved with studies of the racial problems in the Newark area in connection with the various inter-racial societies there. We also met RICH DINNALO there, he was up from Georgetown school of law for the weekend.

Much of the news in the recent months again centers around the military, with many of our classmates either already in the service or waiting to be called. I received a letter from "CHUCK" SIZER who has just finished his OCS course at Quantico and is now in flight training with the Marine air detachment in Pensacola Naval air station. With him at Pensacola are JOHN O'MEARA, who is also in the Marine air program, and "SKIP" GIESTING, who is serving as an ensign.

A number of our classmates have, of course, been invited to don the army green; some of them have recently completed their basic combat training at Ft. Dix (NJ) with a fine showing. TONY CROWLEY, JAMES MORAN, DON KUBISIAK, and PAT McCULLOUGH all fired expert in the use of the M-14 rifle near the end of basic; while ART ZELLER was promoted to private pay grade E-2 two months earlier than normal Army policy because of his outstanding showing in the training program.

It seems that our Class has saturated the Air Force with new officers. RICHARD McCLOSKEY, JOHN WALTERS, and DON NENADIC have all recently been commissioned as 2nd Lts. from Lackland AFB (Tex.) JOHN ANDREWS and MIKE O'KEEFE have also been commissioned as 2nd Lts. in the Air Force; Mike has been assigned to Amarillo AFB (Tex.) for training as a personnel officer, while John is in training as a missile launch officer at Chanute AFB (Ill.)

Both DARBY KELLY and KARL GUSTKE have entered the Air Force pilot program; they will be stationed at Reese AFB (Tex.) GEORGE HUMM is now stationed at Laredo AFB (Tex.) assigned there for flying duty with the ATC.

2nd Lt. RON ALVAREZ, after having completed a two month course in the AFIT school at Wright-Patterson AFB (Ohio) has been assigned there as an asst. contracting officer concentrating mainly on work in the field of proposal price analysis.

Stone & Webster Engineering Corp. has announced that LEONARD R. WOHADLO has completed the company's engineer training program

and has been appointed an engineer in the process industries group of Boston. He and his wife Margie are now living in Chestnut Hill, Mass.

I recently received a note from BILL TOMS. He and his wife Mary Angela—SMC '67—are living in New Haven, Conn. where Bill is at Yale med school working for a combination MD-MPH degree. He writes that his ex-roommate KEVIN HEALY is working with the Peace Corps in the Peruvian Andes—Casilla 125, Puno, Peru, to be precise.

1967 LAW JAMES C. HEINHOLD 801 Oldfellow's Blg. South Bend, Ind. 46601

I have no doubt that this will be the last column that will have to be written based solely on hearsay information. I'm sure by the next issue I'll be inundated with your cards and letters letting us know where you are and what you're doing.

A letter from JOHN HARGROVE in Quantico, Va. tells us that DICK MUENCH and Carol are in that area. Dick is in Basic School. FRANK VERTERANO is stationed at Ft. Meade, only a dozen miles from DC.

JIM MOLLISON's engagement to Germaine Banacki of South Bend was announced and a summer wedding is planned. Jim entered the Army in late March. JERRY "THE KINGFISHER" BERTHOLD was married to his law school flame, Margaret, March 9, deep in the Carolinas.

And now, the stork report: The DAVE FRANCESCANIS are still celebrating the birth of their first child, a girl, in February; the JACK HARDYs are expecting their first this summer; TOM SULLIVAN and Pam are now expecting their second child as are Maryanne and BOB KONOPA. Moving now to the next plateau, DOMINIC MONTEROSSO and Carolyn celebrated the birth of their third child and their third boy, Dominic Jr. Other recent arrivals at this level are the KIP ROEs and the LOU BRENNERS, their latest tax exemptions coming within the last few months.

STEVE "KING OF THE MOUNTAIN" LAMANTIA, dropped into town a few months back and gave us the news that GARY KAUP is alive and living at 1032 Chase St. Hamilton, Ohio. Gary's practice is booming and he is presently chief defense counsel in a first degree murder trial.

By now, it's not exactly a news flash that PAUL MEYER will clerk for the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. However, it is not as yet known whether Paul's picture will appear alongside that of Chief Justice Warren's on billboards that dot the Midwest landscape. Attempted humor aside, it's a terrific honor, and it goes without saying that our Class is very proud of him.

We'll soon be receiving football ticket orders in the mail, and if you plan on making one of the games, why not pick the Illinois game Oct. 19?

LARRY FLEMING and JOHN BLASI are in the Naval Justice School in Newport, RI, while JACK "SNOOPY" COUCH, SEAN KEENAN and FRANK CAREY are in officers' training at the US Naval Base in Newport, RI.

Finally, a private note to CHRIS FOLEY on the west coast: your blue and white Chevy "bomb" is alive and still plowing the streets of South Bend.

1968 LEONARD J. PELLECCIA 311 MT. PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07104

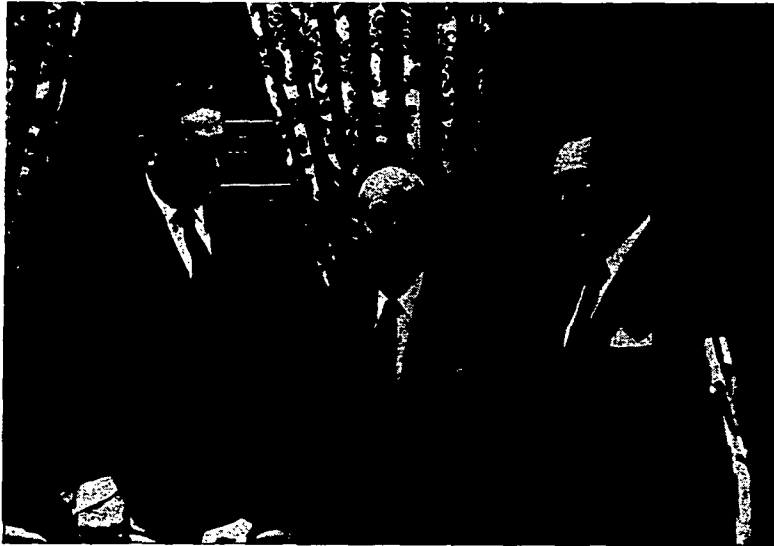
After graduation many of us have not given much thought about keeping in touch with the other members of our Class. Yet it is important for us, not only as a means of communication, but also as a means of information, to keep the bonds with our fellow Class members which we have formed in our four years at Notre Dame.

For this reason a Class column will appear in every issue of the ALUMNUS containing information concerning the members of the Class. In order for this column to be successful, we will need the cooperation of everyone.

We have asked six men who will be in different areas of the country to keep in touch with us regularly. DENNIS WITHERS will be at 214 Alberta Dr. NE, Atlanta, Ga.; RICHARD KELLY at 496 Wallis Rd., Rye, N.H.; JAMES WOODS at 323 S. Kensington, LaGrange, Ill.; THOMAS GODBOUNT will be at 834 Wheelock, Detroit; RICHARD CALONE at 176 Pueblo Dr., Pittsburg, Calif.; and I will be in New Jersey.

If you are in any of these areas, we would appreciate your dropping us a line telling us where you are and what you are doing. The success of this column depends on you.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS



PHIL FACCENDA, DEAN O'MEARA and EARL MORRIS
"Tireless in the cause of Notre Dame."

Law School Honors O'Meara

Retiring Dean Joseph O'Meara was the guest of honor at this year's Law Honors Banquet. To him Student Bar Pres. James Barba said, "Your years will never be lost to this law school."

"During his administration," Barba went on, "Dean O'Meara has accepted the challenge of change." He pointed to the fact that less than half the law school's student body had college degrees when Dean O'Meara came to the Cam-

pus in 1952—and there was no money for scholarships. Now, with only rare exceptions, all ND law students are college graduates and next year's scholarship budget will range between \$200,000 and \$275,000.

He referred to the dean as "stern . . . honest . . . fair" and said that students found him "a hard-nosed, skintint, resolute sentimentalist."

"The Dean has been tireless in the cause of Notre Dame," Barba said. "Today the name of the Notre Dame Law School is known north and south, east and west, here and abroad, and this has been his answer to challenge."

"Dean O'Meara," he concluded, "for all that you have done for us, for our profession, our law school, tonight, together, we salute you."

Dean O'Meara's former colleague at the Columbus Bar, Earl Morris, now president of the American Bar Association, gave the principal address of the evening. Dean O'Meara acknowledged the accolades of the occasion, but did not deliver an address.

Gray's Inn spring speakers included former congressman and 1964 Republican vice-presidential nominee, WILLIAM MILLER, and Whitney M. Young Jr, executive director of the National Urban League. George F. Ball (Michigan; Western Michigan) was elected president of the Inn for next year. Daniel L. Hebert (Kansas, St. Benedict's) is vice-president; James E. Doyle (Texas, Rice) is secretary; and James W. Joiner (Florida,

Spring Hill) is treasurer.

The legislative drafting service plans an expanded program of service to legislators and social agencies next year. This year's researching student draftsmen, directed by James A. Hancock (Maryland, Nevada U.), drafted amendments to the Indiana adoption statutes and prepared a series of ten consumer protection bills and a model act on electronic surveillance. Nicholas R. Trogan (Michigan, Central Michigan) is director of the service for next year.

Moot Court finalists for next fall's "Supreme Court" round are Albert J. Bannon (Pennsylvania, St. Joseph's), James P. Cooney (Texas, ND), Hugh D. Prior (Rhode Island, Providence) and James E. Rolls (New York, Canisius). The Court elected Bryan J. Hughes (New York, Providence) as its director for next year.

The Student Bar Assoc., in what may be a first, re-elected its president and vice-president for second terms. James J. Barba (New York, Siena) is president; Thomas J. Bonner (Pennsylvania, LaSalle) is vice-president. Newly elected officers include Thomas M. Harvick (Illinois, St. Mary's), secretary; Paul K. Cole (Alabama, Talladega), treasurer; Joseph G. Frantin (New Jersey, St. Bonaventure) and Richard W. Slawson (Minnesota, ND) class representatives; and Timothy J. Malloy (Connecticut, ND) and Joseph M. Murray (Massachusetts, Stone Hill) as delegates to the ABA Law Student Division.

Prof. John J. Broderick was co-director this year of the annual Union-Management Conference, "Future Trends in Negotiations." It is the 16th year for the meeting here. Professor Broderick went through his duties in a weakened condition because of a leg broken this spring during a handball game. Rumor has it that he can still swing a golf club.

Timothy O. Kristl (Indiana, ND) was given a \$100 cash prize by the First National Bank of Chicago, for his entry in the bank's annual contest on estate planning. Kristl submitted an essay on mutual fund shares as proper trust investments for the ND competition. His paper will also be entered in the bank's national competition.

—Thomas Shaffer

In the April, 1968

NOTRE DAME LAWYER

Luis Kutner, "Due Process of War: An Ad Hoc War Crimes Tribunal"
Thomas L. Shaffer '61L, "Judges, Repulsive Evidence and the Ability to Respond"

Student notes on H.R. 10; federal income taxation of nonresident individuals; and operational negligence under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

Student recent-decision comments on the accumulated earnings tax; counsel fees in labor proceedings under the LMRA; tax consequences of convicts not to compete; vagrancy statutes under the due-process clause; state jurisdiction of labor disputes; and search and seizure in obscenity prosecutions.

Book reviews by Carl Q. Christol, Louis L. Jaffe and Frank M. Covey Jr.



JOHN BRODERICK
Nothing stops a duffer.

Physics

The response to the first physics graduate column (ND ALUMNUS, March-April) and to the plea contained therein to check in, has been excellent. About 85 completed questionnaires have been received to date. Since quite a few of the returned questionnaires were accompanied by requests for an up-to-date list of our physics PhD Alumni, along with their current addresses and affiliations, I'm making this my next major project. Hopefully, you will be receiving your list soon—if you returned your questionnaire, that is!

In the first column, after listing the first recipients of the PhD degree in physics at ND (five in 1942), I promised to try to supply up-to-date information on the next eight Alumni who received their PhD degrees in the remaining years of the 1940s. So here goes.

Bro. ADALBERT MROWCA CSC '44 (physical electronics) stayed on with us as a member of the faculty of the department of physics. As the supervisor of all of our laboratories in general undergraduate physics, he comes close to being the one indispensable man in the department.

HAROLD E. ELLITHORN '45 (physical electronics) and wife Geraldine live at 13330 W. Bluemound Rd., Elm Grove, Wis. 53122. They have one child, Carol, and three grandchildren. Harold is currently a member of the faculty of the department of electrical engineering at Marquette U., Milwaukee. According to latest reports, he will be spending the summer with Ling-Temco-Vought in Anaheim, Calif.

MARCELLUS WIEDENBECK '45 (nuclear physics) and wife Jane live at 3786 Elizabeth Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103. They have six children, three boys and three girls. Marc is a member of the faculty of the department of physics at the U. of Michigan and holds the rank of full prof.

S. LEONARD DART '46 (high polymer physics) and wife Martha live at 421 W. Eighth St., Claremont, Calif. *when they're home, that is.* Leonard is a member of the physics faculty in the Claremont colleges, but is enjoying a sabbatical during the current academic year and is serving as acting chairman of the graduate physics program at the American Col., Madurai, South India. Leonard and Martha will be returning to Claremont this summer. They have four children.

PAUL E. WACK '47 (high polymer physics) and wife Mary Ellen live at 6314 N. Princeton St., Portland, Ore. 97203. Paul and Mary Ellen have four children, two boys and two girls. Paul has been a member of the faculty of the department of physics at the U. of Portland since 1949. He is currently prof. of physics and chairman of the faculty of physics at the U. of Portland.

WALTER C. MILLER '48 (nuclear physics) and wife Betty live at 1129 Riverside Dr., South Bend. They have seven children. Walt has been a member of the faculty of the ND department of physics since 1947. He holds the rank of full prof. As the senior member of our "Accelerator Group," Walt is busily engaged in helping supervise the assembly of our new 15 MeV

Tandem Accelerator. The group hopes to have the new accelerator "on the air" this coming summer.

DONALD G. IVEY '49 (high polymer physics) and wife Marjorie live at 34 Yewfield Crescent, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada. They have three children, two girls and one boy. Don is co-author of a textbook, *Physics*, used in Ontario 1955-1964, and has been active in education TV programs in Canada. He is also well known as a co-author and performer in four outstanding PSSC films. One of these, "Frames of Reference," won an Edison Award in New York as "the best science education film of 1962" and another, "Random Events," won a silver medal from the Scientific Institute in Rome (1963). Don is currently prof. of physics and principal of New College, at the U. of Toronto.

JOHN F. MARSHALL '49 (theoretical physics) and wife Edith live in Lumberville, Pa. To the best of my knowledge, Jack is still with Socony-Vacuum. Since he has not yet checked in, I am unable to supply further details.

The above all-too-brief listing of eight more of our physics PhD Alumni takes care of my principal task for this column. Among the more pleasant duties connected with this reporting venture has been the reading of the notes which accompanied a number of the returned completed questionnaires. In several cases, these notes supplied information about other members of our PhD Alumni family. For this information I am very grateful. In fact, I'll endeavor to put it to good use in the next column.

—Prof. R. L. Anthony
Physics Dept.
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

History

PAUL L. SIMON PhD '65 is teaching at Xavier U. in Cincinnati. He has been there since 1963 and has been chairman of the department since 1965.

ROBERT JONES PhD '67 and THOMAS MORIARTY PhD '64, assistant professors at Fordham U., Bronx, NY, will be visiting professors at Talladega Col., Talladega, Ala. under the terms of Fordham's faculty-student exchange program during the 1968-69 school year.

—Prof. Bernard Norling
Acting Chairman, History Department
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Theology

Rev. Albert L. Schlitzer CSC, chairman of the theology dept. for the past five years, will retire this summer but continue teaching at the University. The new chairman will be Rev. JAMES T. BURT-CHAELL CSC '56.

The following appointments were made this spring: Father Burtchaell is a Danforth associate at the University; Rev. CHARLES SHEEDY '33 is consultant to the American Medical Assoc. on the ethics of heart transplantation, and Rev. LEON MERTENSOTTO CSC '53 is an advisor to the trustees' committee of the National Kidney Foundation on the ethics of dialysis and kidney transplantation.

Among the MA Alumni of our department, the following are teaching theology: BOB QUIRK '67 at Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio in Cincinnati; MARTIN KLEST '67 at Barat Col. in Lake Forest, Ill.; BETSY JARVIS '67 at Xavier Col. in Chicago; DON PELRINE '67 at Our Lady of Cincinnati Col. in Ohio; MARGARET GEIB '67 at Trinity Col. in Washington, DC; GAIL BOLLER '68 at Sacred Heart U. in Bridgeport, Conn.; DOUG GASPER '67 at the U. of Dayton; JUDY WIMMER '67 at Notre Dame; JEAN CONDREN '67 at Rosary Hill Col. in Buffalo, NY.

Others are JOHN CHRISTOFF '67 at Christian Brothers Col. in Memphis; BARRY MITCHELL '67 at Gannon Col. in Erie, Pa.; Sr. MARY PATRICIA McCARNEY '67 at Mount St. Bernard Col. in Antigonish, Nova Scotia; KEN ALLEN '67 at Seton Hall in So. Orange, NJ; DAN CRONIN '67 at Niagara U. in New York; FRANK LUBARSKI '67 at Lewis Col. in Lockport, Ill.

MIKE VALENTE MA '62, who received his PhD from Columbia, has been elected chairman of the theology dept. at Seton Hall in So. Orange, NJ.

The following are continuing their studies: DAVE ZANGRILLI '67 in Semitic languages at Johns Hopkins U.; KEN BRADT '67 and RON BURKE '67 at Yale Divinity School; LEE VAN HORN '67 at Case Reserve in Cleveland; RICHARD LUX '67, GARY McGRATH '67 and Sr. JEROME SCHWAN '67 in the doctoral program at ND.

Rev. FINIAN MCGINN '67 is conducting the pastoral year for the OFM priests in Stockton, Calif. and Sr. ALETTE LENZ '67 is in charge of postulants for her community in Joliet, Ill. BILL REED '67 is with the Peace Corps in Africa and JOE CROWLEY '68 will be making a tour with the Army before continuing his studies for the PhD.

We are asking the Alumni graduates of our department to drop a line to our new secretary, Mrs. Ann Scheu, about any new appointments or changes for publication in this column.

—Rev. Leon Mertensotto CSC
Theology Dept.
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Mechanical Engineering

The mechanical engineering department is presently composed of 17 faculty members and several additional faculty are being sought. Research in the department is presently supported by Office of Civil Defense, Atomic Energy Commission, National Science Foundation, Office of Naval Research, National Safety Council, Air Force Cambridge Laboratory and the Bendix Corp.

In the last ten years our undergraduate students have won, in national competition, 14 NSF regular graduate fellowships, 17 NSF fellowship honorable mentions, 19 AEC nuclear science and engineering graduate fellowships and one Woodrow Wilson graduate fellowship in humanities.

The undergraduate program is being continually refined and several recent innovations include off-campus "in plant" laboratory assignments as well as depart-

mental research participation.

To date the department has graduated 12 Ph.Ds. FRANK JEGLIC and RICHARD BAJURA are at the Babcock and Wilcox Research Center, Alliance, Ohio. QUINTIN HAWTHORNE is the head of the aero-mechanical engineering department at Tri-State College, Angola, Ind. MATTHEW KELLEHER is an assistant prof. at the US Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. CALVIN WOLF is an assistant prof. at the U. of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus. JOSEPH PECZKOWSKI and DAVID THOMAN are employed by the aerospace division of the Bendix Corp., South Bend.

FRANK SURIANO is in Phoenix, Ariz. with the AirResearch Corp. ROBERT HENRY is in the Air Force as a captain. RAY BROWN is an assistant prof. at the Christian Brothers Col., Memphis, Tenn. MIKE GROMES is a research scientist at the Argonne National Laboratories and TOM KANE has just joined the McDonnell Aircraft Co. in St. Louis.

—Edward Jerger, Chairman
Mechanical Engineering Dept.
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Metallurgical Engineering

The full name of this department is metallurgical engineering and materials science. This indicates the broad range of subject matter now encompassed, from casting and forging at one extreme to solid state physics at the other. And gone are the days when the metallurgist thought only of metals. He now realizes there is only one science of materials, metallic and non-metallic alike, and that brass, germanium and magnesium oxide are cousins under the skin.

All of these materials are crystalline and all of them contain imperfections. Dislocations, substituted foreign atoms, interstitial foreign atoms, vacancies, stacking faults—all of these are distributed through the crystal structure, interacting

with one another and always setting up peculiar distributions of microstrain. Modern metallurgical research is much concerned with imperfections, both as an object of study for their own sake and because a better understanding of them will allow better control of properties and the synthesis of new materials. Much of the materials research at ND is imperfection-oriented.

The staff of our department was strengthened in September, 1967 by the arrival of Dr. A. E. Miller. His doctoral degree is from Iowa State, where he did research on the magnetic and optical properties of rare-earth alloys and oxides. He has also taught at the U. of Alberta.

During 1967-68 Prof. G. C. Kuczynski is spending a sabbatical year at the French atomic energy laboratory at Saclay, near Paris. He is studying diffusion and sintering mechanisms in oxide systems.

There is increasing research concentration in the department in the area of magnetic materials, an area strangely neglected in US universities. For example, four faculty members (Professors C. W. Allen, N. F. Fiore, A. E. Miller and B. D. Cullity) are collaborating on magnetic research under the aegis of Project Themis. This is a college-wide research effort on the general theme of deep-sea engineering. Our department's portion of this work is a search for a better alloy for the magnetostrictive transducers used to generate underwater sound for sonar systems. This work involves alloy preparation, magnetostriction measurements and studies of the effects of biasing field and stress on magnetostrictive behavior.

Other recent magnetic studies performed here include interactions of domain walls and dislocations, time-dependent magnetic effects and magnetic anisotropy caused by plastic prestrain.

Prof. E. A. Peretti, chairman of the department, continues his studies of phase equilibria in multicomponent systems. Prof. C. W. Allen PhD '58 is working on the stability of dislocation substructures and superplasticity in aluminum bronzes. Professor Fiore is using internal friction as a tool to study the interactions of dislocations and point defects and to follow the kinetics of such transformations as recovery and precipitation in alloys. He is also investigating solidification phenomena in nickel-base superalloys.

Professor Miller is assembling equipment for the study of cryogenic magnetic properties of metals, alloys and compounds. Professor Cullity is attempting to measure subsurface residual stress in steel, nondestructively, by means of alternating magnetic fields.

Graduate work in metallurgy at ND predates that of any other department in the College of Engineering by several years. The first PhD degree in metallurgy was given in 1940 to GEORGE J. FOSS. He is now director of the package development lab of Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. in Lancaster, Ohio.

Other early holders of advanced degrees are FRANCIS T. MCGUIRE PhD '41,

WILLIAM CASSELL MA '68
At work at electron microscope.

who was recently vice-pres. for special projects at ND and is now vice-pres. in charge of Europe, Africa and the Middle East for Deere and Co., working out of Heidelberg, Germany; TAYLOR LYMAN PhD '44, editor of *Metals Handbook* and publisher of *Metal Progress*, Cleveland, and EUGENE P. KLIER PhD '44, professor of metallurgy at Syracuse U.

More recent graduates include HUGH McQUEEN PhD '61 (department of mines, Ottawa, Canada); DIPAK BAGCHI PhD '67 (Union Carbide Corp., Kokomo, Ind.), and R. F. KRAUSE PhD '66 (applied research lab, US Steel Co., Monroeville, Pa.).

Future issues of the ALUMNUS will carry news of other graduates and of research activity in the department. Meanwhile graduates are asked to send in news of themselves so the faculty and fellow graduates will know where they are and what they are doing.

—Prof. B. D. Cullity
Dept. of Metallurgical Engineering
and Materials Science
Box E
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Music

Since this is our initial effort, current information concerning graduates is scarce. Through this column we hope to keep you posted on activities of the music department and its graduates. It is evident your cooperation is essential to make such a project successful.

We have heard from a few of our graduates. Those presently in the South Bend area are JOHN FITZHENRY '51, supervisor in the public school system; TERRY HOWARD '64, teaching in the Catholic school system; and JAY MILLER '67, director of the string program at Washington HS.

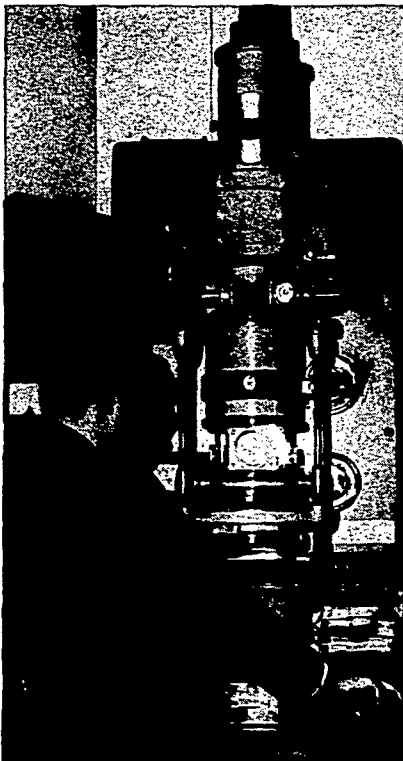
While I was in Muskegon, Mich. I had the opportunity to visit ROY EMERSON '63 who is director of instrumental music in the Catholic schools of Grand Rapids and on the faculty of Aquinas Col. BOB BROWN '65 is presently director of music in the Catholic schools of Muskegon. Assisting Bob is ED STUEMKE '66.

Back in Dallas, BILL SCHUSTER '63 is director of bands at Jesuit HS. Bill is working on his doctorate at North Texas State. A "little" further north PHIL WELTER '60 has developed a fine program in the Catholic schools of St. Cloud, Minn.

We hear JOHN GUINN '59 is teaching humanities at the U. of Detroit. JIM HERENDEEN '59 has "retired" from the teaching field to assume a position with H. A. Selmer Inc.

The last we heard PAUL CIOCHION '58 was performing on piano in the Chicago area. DICK CASPER '54 is on the faculty of Manhattanville Col. and is concertizing in the New York area. EUGENE GORSKI CSC '55 is teaching theology. HANNS-BERTOLD DIETZ '54 received his doctorate at Innsbruck and is on the staff at the U. of Texas.

CHARLES McCABE '54 is vice-pres. of the Developmental Reading Lab in Huntington, NY. ROY O'NEIL '54 is in the public school system in Aurora.



DUDLEY BIRDER '52 is at St. Norbert's Col. MIKE HENNESSEY '66 is director of instrumental music at Bishop Noll Institute in Hammond, Ind. The ND Concert Band performed the first movement of Mike's "Symphony for Band" during its 1967 tour.

Please let us know where you are and what you're doing.

—James S. Phillips
University Bonds, Box 523
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Sociology

Time was when an advanced degree in sociology conferred by a Catholic university represented a kind of professional millstone. Recipients would be welcome at other Catholic schools, but their credentials were suspect in the world of secular higher education. By implication at least, Catholic schools hewed to a "party line" growing out of affiliation with the Church, teaching a brand of sociology substantially different from that offered at non-sectarian institutions. Our own department fell within the pale of this rather prevalent stereotype.

More fancy than fact, more caricature than accurate portrayal, the department's image abroad nevertheless had marked effects on its make-up and operations. Broadly speaking it meant that we functioned in an educational ghetto of sorts. Graduate students were recruited from Catholic colleges, placed in teaching positions in Catholic colleges when they became degree-holders and the faculty tended to publish in Catholic periodicals for a Catholic audience. Meanwhile, of course, the image abroad persisted relatively unchanged.

In recent years, mounting evidence shows that the mold in which we were placed is breaking down. To be sure, many of the finest students entering our program have prior degrees from Catholic institutions and many, upon receipt of their advanced degrees, go forth to Catholic schools to spread the sociological word. On the other hand, an increasing number of our applicants are from non-Catholic schools. Graduate students presently enrolled include young scholars from such schools as Ohio U., Michigan State, College of Wooster, Indiana U., Kentucky and Valparaiso. Perhaps even more significant is the recent upsurge of interest on the part of all types of sociology departments in hiring degree-holders trained at ND.

Any impartial sociologist could point to a variety of reasons for these developments. Sociology has become one of the "in" disciplines and the demand for professional sociologists far exceeds the supply. The faculty's research activities and publications are catching the attention of sociologists and students in the academic community. But not being altogether impartial, we like to think that the more perceptive observers in the field of sociology are finally coming to realize what we have known for some time—that our program turns out quality products who can hold their own anywhere.

—Prof. Robert Vasoli
Sociology Dept.
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Art

Change and ferment are a very real part of the contemporary art scene. The east wing of O'Shaughnessy Hall reflects this condition as it takes on a new look with the appointment of Thomas S. Fern as the chairman of the art dept. succeeding Rev. ANTHONY J. LAUCK CSC '42, director of the ND Art Gallery. Dr. Fern, who comes to ND from Berea Col. (Ky.), was honored in April by his alma mater, New York U., for distinguished research in the field of religious art. The new chairman is assisted in this office by Rev. JAMES F. FLANNIGAN CSC '58, MA '62.

The recent additions to the staff of Clifford Brown, asst. prof. of art, and Dean A. Porter, curator of the ND Art Gallery and asst. prof. of art, are part of the faculty building program within the department that aims to complement the well balanced studio program with a major sequence in the history of art. Dr. Brown has been teaching at Syracuse U. and is the recipient of a second post-doctoral Fulbright grant to Italy for '68-'69.

Other staff additions include JOHN MOONEY '63, asst. prof. Mooney earned his MFA at the U. of Illinois and then spent a year in Italy before joining the faculty of Murray State U. (Ky.). This artist has been honored by the purchase of one of his engravings by the Museum of Modern Art, NYC. JAMES WELU MFA '68 has received an appointment as instructor for summer school '68. Welu has been a graduate asst. this year.

Two staff members have been granted leaves of absence. Robert Leader, prof. of art, has been given leave this spring to continue his research in the role of light as an artistic vehicle in worship. Leader has been traveling in India and Southeast Asia. Donald G. Vogl, asst. prof. of art, will be on leave during '68-'69. Vogl received an honorable mention in painting at the '68 Hoosier Salon, Gary, Ind.

Among the graduate students, JESSE WRIGHT '66, an MFA candidate, has been appointed director of the South Bend Art Center. Another MFA candidate, Richard Raymond Alasko, is the newly elected art editor of the *Scholastic*. THOMAS V. NAKASHIMA MA '67 is the art instructor at Berrien Springs (Mich.) HS. Nakashima won the painting prize in the '68 Fort Wayne Annual. DONALD J. BRONSON MA '66 has received his MMA from Ohio State U. Two other MFA candidates have been honored for their art. Bruce Bobik won an award in the National Watercolor Show and Sue Maguire received an honorable mention in the '68 Sippewana Regional at the Lafayette, Ind. Art Center.

Our graduates are distinguishing themselves in the varied world of art. This first report is far from inclusive of either the activities of the department or of its advanced degree holders. There will be more in subsequent issues so be sure to keep us informed of your progress.

ANTHONY SORCE '61
Recognized by Guggenheim.

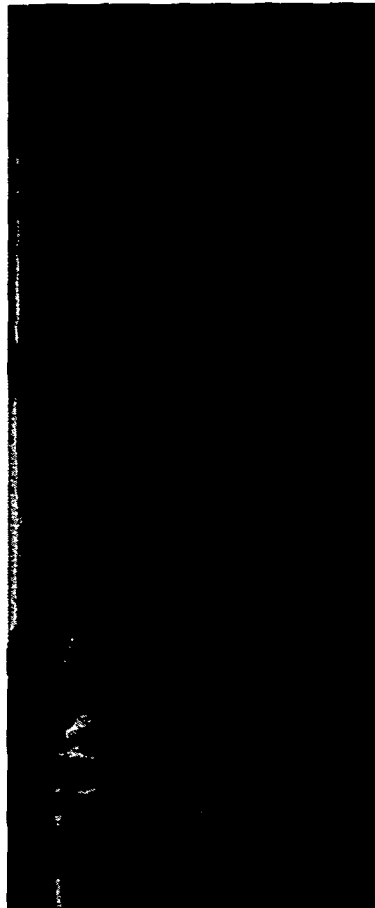
A \$6,000 Guggenheim fellowship for creative sculpture has been awarded ANTHONY J. SORCE '61, '62. He will study studio adaptation of advanced industrial materials and fabrication in NYC. Sorce's most recent work is done exclusively in a medium called polyurethane. A graduate of the American Academy of Art in Chicago, Sorce taught at Nazareth Col., Kalamazoo, Mich., before joining the faculty at Nazareth Col. in Rochester, NY, where he currently teaches art.

—Prof. Robert Leader
Dept. of Art
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Chemistry

Reilly lecturers for the current semester were Paul Boyer from UCLA, Seymour Rabinovitch from the U. of Washington and Albert Eschenmoser from Zurich. Severo Ochoa, Nobel laureate from the NYU medical school, was the Nieuwland lecturer in March. At the President's Dinner May 6 it was announced that Jerry Freeman and Emil Hofman were promoted to full professors.

GENE ASHBY '57 was featured in a recent *C & E News* article. He has a strong research program under way in organoboron chemistry at Georgia Tech. Also on the staff there is TOM MORAN '62 in physical chemistry. At St. Xavier Col. in Chicago Sr. MARY OLIVIA BARRETT RSM '57 is pres. and JOE WEST '65 is chairman of natural sciences. BOB BECKER '60 is assoc. prof. at Gannon Col. in Erie; the Beckers' fourth child was born



in April. JOHN CORRIGAN '49 is director of process engineering at Mead Johnson in Evansville.

JACK DUGAN '65 is with NASA at the Lewis Research Center in Cleveland and also teaches plasma physics at John Carroll U. PHIL FAUST '52 is with Olin Mathieson in New Haven. Every November finds him on campus interviewing ND chemists. At St. Edward's U. in Austin, Tex. Bro. RAYMOND FLECK CSC '54 is rounding out his eleventh year as pres. Teaching chemistry there are GEORGE ESTOK '50 and Bro. THOMAS McCULLOUGH MS '49 (PhD Utah '55). FENDALL FRONING '40 is a production superintendent for DuPont Chamber Works. His oldest son Mike is a '63 ND grad and daughters Ann and Mary are St. Mary's alumnae, '64 and '68.

LEW GEVANTMAN '51 was recently appointed manager of solid state properties and chem. kinetics at the Bureau of Standards. HUGH GILLIS '57 and ROSS POTTIE '57 are at the Canadian National Research Council in Ottawa. HANS HERMANS '67 is with Univac, not IBM as I reported in my previous column. LARRY HESS '41 continues with Union Carbide in South Charleston, W. Va. Larry has a son at ND and a daughter at St. Mary's and is a frequent visitor to the Campus. Sr. ANN GERTRUDE HILL OSU '57 heads the chemistry dept. at the new campus of Ursuline Col. on the east side of Cleveland.

JIM KERWIN '44 was recently named director of research, chemistry-microbiology, at Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia. Rev. PETER MORIWAKI SJ '65 keeps in touch through the ND student contingent at Sophia U. in Tokyo. MERRITT OTTO '33 has been with Reilly Tar & Chemical in Indianapolis for over 30 years. His son Jerry is a junior in computer science at ND. LEW TAFT '63 is back from Japan with IBM in San Jose, Calif.

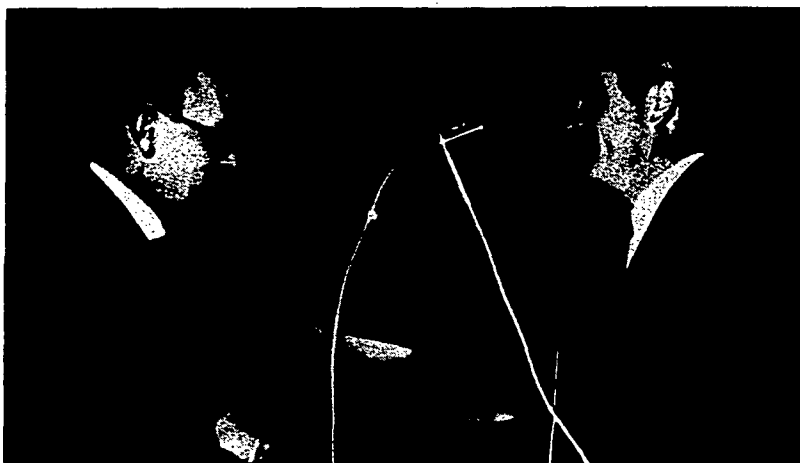
I'll try to get a chemistry alumni directory together and in the mail this summer.

—Bro. Columba Curran CSC
Dept. of Chemistry
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Chemical Engineering

Although chemical engineering has existed as an accredited ND department since 1925, it was only as recently as 1960 that a full graduate program was instituted and approved for the PhD degree. Under the direction of Dr. J. T. Banchemo (BS, MS Columbia, PhD Michigan), the then newly appointed chairman, a significant expansion in staff and research facilities was realized to implement the PhD program and sustain the undergraduate program.

Within a decade the staff has increased from three to ten, including Dr. E. J. WILHELM '27, MS '28, PhD '30 who has devoted himself as a teacher and research worker for some 30 years at ND. Completing the teaching-research staff are Dr. JAMES P. KOHN '51 (MS Michigan, PhD Kansas); Dr. E. W. Thiele (BS Illinois, PhD Northwestern); Dr. A. H. P. Skelland (BS, PhD U. of Birmingham, England); Dr. E. D. Crandall (BS Cooper



JAMES J. CARBERRY '50 was presented the Yale Engineering Award for Advancement of Basic and Applied Science by Yale Pres. Kingman Brewster. Carberry, who earned his doctorate at Yale in 1957, was honored for his research in catalysis and chemical reaction engineering. Another recent feather in the cap of the author of the chemical engineering column is his being invited by the president of the Soviet Academy of Sciences to lecture at the International Congress in Catalysis in July in Moscow and Novosibirsk. He will also lecture this summer in England, Germany, Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Union, PhD Northwestern); Dr. K. D. Luks (BS Princeton, PhD U. of Minnesota); Dr. N. Sylvester (BS Ohio, PhD Carnegie Tech); Dr. F. H. Verhoff (BS Dayton, MS, PhD Michigan); and Dr. J. J. CARBERRY '50, MS '51 (PhD Yale).

As modern chemical engineering involves the application of physics, mathematics and chemistry to the analysis and design of chemical processes, both the undergraduate and graduate programs are designed to discipline the student at these respective levels in the fundamental sciences, both pure and applied. Through the intelligent inclusion of specific design problems, the staff is able to emphasize the ultimate goal of chemical engineering science—application of fundamentals to realize the solution of real problems.

While BS graduates of the ND program in chemical engineering (about 30 per year) enter a graduate school (about 25 percent do so), law, business or medical schools (perhaps 10 to 20 percent) and the balance successfully seek immediate industrial, or perhaps less enthusiastically, military assignments, the chemical engineering undergraduate program is common to all majors. The quantitative character of the program proves advantageous to the student whether he chooses to pursue PhD work or a law degree. Further, with a staff of 10, class section size can be maintained at about 20 students, thus providing the enviable individual attention so dearly sought but rarely realized at other universities.

The PhD research program reflects the broad interests and nationally and internationally recognized accomplishments of the staff. Dr. Banchemo directs work in boiling heat transfer and radiation effects in catalysis. Dr. Wilhelm is expert in electrochemistry and corrosion. Dr. Thiele, recently and deservedly honored by the American Institute of Chemical Engi-

neers, directs work in fluidization and urea adduct kinetics.

Dr. Kohn, an applied mathematician and thermodynamicist, supervises research in phase equilibrium and diffusion. Dr. Skelland, whose recent text in non-Newtonian fluid flow, heat and mass transfer has received universal acclaim, directs graduate research in this area as well as in liquid-liquid extraction processes. Dr. Crandall, who was awarded an NIH fellowship to study physiology at the U. of Pennsylvania in '68-'69, directs research in process dynamics, biomedical engineering, applied math and transient phenomena in heterogeneous catalysis.

Dr. Luks, who brings to us a distinguished background in statistical and quantum mechanics, works in the key area of solution theory and thermodynamics in general. Dr. Sylvester's interests include fluid mechanics, particularly non-Newtonian phenomena.

Dr. Verhoff's interests include statistical processes, liquid metal heat transfer and stability phenomena. Dr. Carberry, who was a senior NSF fellow and lecturer at Cambridge U. in England in '65-'66 and has been invited to lecture in Europe this summer, directs research focused mainly upon heterogeneous catalysis, transport phenomena and chemical reaction engineering.

At present there are about 30 candidates enrolled in the department seeking the graduate degree. Thus research is generously supported by key agencies and institutions including the National Science Foundation, AEC, Petroleum Research Fund of the American Chemical Society and several major industrial firms such as the American Oil Co. and Gulf Oil Co. which provide generous fellowships and research monies to sustain the graduate student.

Totally cognizant of the dynamic nature

of technology, the chemical engineering department, with Dean Hogan's encouragement and support, continually revises its programs to provide the best in engineering education.

—Prof. J. J. Carberry
Chemical Engineering Dept.
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

Economics

The main duty of professional economists at an institution of higher learning is teaching. The department of economics at ND considers teaching both an art and a science. It is something that only time and experience perfect. To teach effectively it is necessary to communicate ideas lucidly and instill in students a genuine interest for economics as a scientific discipline. This aspect of teaching is truly an art. The economist must also methodically unfold his social science to students and gently guide them to the frontiers of economic knowledge. This aspect of teaching is scientific.

To present current developments of their profession, economists themselves must be at the frontier of their discipline. Ways to keep abreast are attending professional meetings and seminars, keeping in close contact with fellow colleagues and knowing the current economic literature. Naturally, all of us maintain such contact with our profession.

In addition to this, however, we desire to go one step beyond such contact; that is, we desire to contribute to our profession. Contributions to one's profession offer the teacher many insights into economic problems that are then relayed to the student. The members of the economics department desire to teach effectively in both senses of the word.

The economic research currently taking place encompasses many aspects of the world economy. It extends from the integration of marginal populations into the productive sectors of developing countries to the economic efficiency of credit unions. To be specific, this research includes Prof. William Leahy's PhD '66 three volumes of readings in regional and urban economics, currently in preparation.

Rev. Mark Fitzgerald CSC '28 has recently published a book on the labor policies of the European Common Market. Prof. William Davison, the department's economic historian, is investigating colonial trade patterns, post-Civil War migration of Negroes and a study of the growth and wealth of colonial Massachusetts for the 1640-1682 era with Prof. Dennis Dugan. They recently gave a paper on that subject at the 8th Annual Cliometrics Institute at Purdue U. Professors James Rakowski and Kwan Kim are preparing several papers on international trade theory and Dr. Kim is investigating migration hypotheses within the context of economic growth in a dual economy.

Prof. Greg Curme, the department's statistician, has just published an article in the *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics* entitled "Classical Analytic Representations" in collaboration with Prof. Emeritus Iinar Hille of Yale U., the world-renowned mathematician. Professor Curme has also joined Prof. John Croteau on articles con-

cerning the economic efficiency of credit unions.

Rev. Ernest Bartell CSC '53 is collaborating with Professors Dugan and Thomas Swartz, on a study of the economics of Catholic school education. This study has taken Father Bartell to Washington, Stanford and Hawaii to present papers on the subject. Father Bartell and Dr. Dugan will continue their cross-cultural study of education and migration of marginal populations in Latin America this summer in Valparaiso, Chile.

These projects are on the horizon and the changing economic climate of the world calls for more research and original

ideas in dealing with economic problems.

The next edition of this column will review the whereabouts and activities of our recent MAs and PhDs. Let us know if you fall into that category and are not currently in touch with us. Starting with this next edition, Prof. James Rakowski will take over this column until I return in September, 1969. Next year I will be leave of absence at the Brookings Institution in Washington, DC, working under a Public Policy Program that initiates and evaluates government programs.

—Prof. Dennis Dugan
Department of Economics
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556



SHEERAN



CYPHER



SIMMONS



DUNCAN



PEZDIRTZ

Congrats / ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

Stanley R. Sheeran MS '39 PhD '41 (chemistry) has been appointed senior vice-president of operations for Tenneco Chemicals Inc., NYC. He will have corporate staff responsibility for manufacturing and engineering throughout the company and will serve as adviser to all operating divisions and departments. He is a member of the board of directors of the firm which produces organic chemicals and specialties, dyes and pigments, petrochemicals, plastics and packaging materials.

George A. Cypher MS '48, PhD '50 has been named vice-president of marketing by Natvar Corp. This is a new position designed to integrate the concept of marketing from a system's viewpoint.

Edward D. Simmons MA '49, PhD '52 (philosophy) will assume the new position of associate vice-president for academic affairs at Marquette U. Aug. 1. He has been chairman of the philosophy department and acting dean of the graduate school. Simmons will share responsibilities for academic programs, faculty development and co-ordination of Marquette's colleges and

schools. A former ND faculty member, he has been on the Marquette staff since 1952 and has authored a textbook, edited a volume of essays and written many articles for philosophy journals.

Very Rev. David Duncan MA '49 (history) was elected coadjutor abbot of the 51 priests in the Benedictine community of St. Bede. Abbot Duncan has taught religion, history and English at St. Bede Abbey in Peru, Ill. since 1939. He entered the Benedictine order in 1937 and was ordained in 1943. His duties have included being prefect, chaplain, rector, subprior of the monastery and cleric master.

George Pezdirtz '55 PhD '60 has received the Arthur S. Flemming Award for 1968 for the development of a new family of polymer plastics called pyr-ones. The awards are sponsored by the downtown Jaycees of the District of Columbia and the US Civil Service Commission and go to the ten outstanding young men in the federal government. Pezdirtz is head of the chemistry and physics branch of the applied materials and physics division at Langley Center.

MARRIAGES

Miss Linda Steele to GEORGE EDGENTON '56, Feb. 10.
 Miss Marie Therese Devore to JOHN JOSEPH ROSSI '59, April 20.
 Miss Nancy Jean Hacker to TIMOTHY HENTHORN '61, May 4.
 Miss Ann Hope Millar to WALTER ANTHONY GARVEY JR '64, April 20.
 Miss Ramona Lynne Wilson to ROBERT GILMARTIN '65, December, 1967.
 Miss Kay Elaine Stockton to JOSEPH RAYMOND SEURYNCK '66, April 20.
 Miss Sue Mack to CHARLES A. KNAUS '67, Sept. 30, 1967.
 Miss Susan Gail Schultz to WILLIAM JAY POLLOCK '67, May 4.

ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Mary Kay Daley to JOEL HOGGARD '61.
 Miss Mary Jo Goggins to ROBERT NASH '62.
 Miss Pat Pahlke to PETER SCHNEID '62.
 Miss MARTHA ELLEN FAIRHURST MA '64 to Guido Louis Bugni.
 Miss Marcia A. Peckham to GROVER NIX III '65.
 Miss Marilyn Ann Myers to JOHN GUILBERT ALLEN '66.
 Miss Susan Jane Balsler to JAMES ARTHUR ZELL '66.
 Miss Cheryl Luthy to FRANK POTENZIANA '67.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. CARL EIBERGER '52, a son, James Lee, March 25.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH HEMPFING '52, a daughter.
 Mr. and Mrs. EMMET CASSIDY '55, a daughter, Mary Elaine, March 7.
 Mr. and Mrs. PAT DI PASQUALE '55, a daughter, March 6.
 Mr. and Mrs. R. F. HART '55, a son, Shawn Stephen, Nov. 20, 1967.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOHN E. GALLAGHER '56, a son, Joseph Patrick, April 20.
 Mr. and Mrs. ED GORDON '57, a daughter, Oct., 1967.
 Mr. and Mrs. JACK REINHOLD '57, a daughter, March 10.
 Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM DOTTERWEICH '58, a daughter, February.
 Dr. and Mrs. WILLIAM A. SCANLON '58, a son, William Aloysius III, March 24.
 Mr. and Mrs. BERNARD DIERKS '59, a son, Christopher Daniel, Feb. 28.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOHN THURIN '59, a son, Shawn Marion, April 20.
 Mr. and Mrs. JAMES J. RAY '61, a son, Christopher Leighton, March 24.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOHN HARTY '62, a son, John Richard Jr., April 23.
 Mr. and Mrs. LANCE BABST '64, a daughter, Mary Leigh, June 5, 1967.
 Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT A. DRAJEM '64, a son, April 3.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOHN P. KINTZ '64, a son, John Patrick Jr., Feb. 12.
 Mr. and Mrs. LARRY GALLICK '64L, a daughter, Helen Patricia, April 3.
 Mr. and Mrs. MIKE CONNIFF '65, a daughter, Kellie Marie, January.
 Mr. and Mrs. JOHN KLUDING '65, a daughter, November, 1967.
 Mr. and Mrs. BRIAN McCANN '65, a daughter, Tracey Lynn, May 1.
 Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT SIRNA '65, a daughter, Michele Lee, November, 1967.
 Mr. and Mrs. PETER KESLING '66, a daughter, Bridget Michelle, Jan. 5.
 Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES T. EISENSTEIN '67, a son, Charles Thomas III, March 12.

SYMPATHY

PAUL FENLON LLB '19 on the death of his sister.
 JOHN P. CULLEN '22 on the death of his wife, March 17.
 DANIEL J. KELLY '26 on the death of his mother, March 11.
 LOUIS HOUGH '27 on the death of his wife.
 CARLOS TAVARES '27 on the death of his mother.
 HAYES MURPHY '28 on the death of his brother MYRON '31.

Dr. EDWARD HUTH MA '28, on the death of his wife, Dec. 8, 1965.

J. PAUL KELLY '29 on the death of his mother, March 11.

JAMES MCGOLDRICK '35 on the death of his father.

GORDON MURPHY '37 on the death of his father.

THOMAS WHITE '37 on the death of his mother.

EDWARD H. FISHWICK '38 on the death of his mother, Feb. 17.

EDWARD G. HUFF '40 on the death of his mother, April 30.

JOHN J. MLYNSKI '40 on the death of his son.

C. JOHN KIRBY '42 on the death of his father John T. Kirby, a former member of the President's Committee and Advisory Board for College of Commerce, April 2.

ARTHUR G. KIRBY '43 on the death of his father John T. Kirby, a former member of the President's Committee and Advisory Board for College of Commerce, April 2.

ROBERT C. WEBER '49 on the death of his father.

DICK GARRITY '51 on the death of his father, March 27.

DONALD J. REYNOLDS '53 on the death of his wife, Feb. 28.

JAMES W. CAHILL '55 on the death of his wife, May 12.

RAYMOND J. ANDREJASICH '57 on the death of his father.

THOMAS BRUDER '59 on the death of his father.

JOHN DELLA VILLA '59 on the death of his wife.

LEONARD TROTTA '59 on the death of his father, April 24.

RAYMOND K. BOWDEN JR '60 on the death of his father, Feb. 20.

EDWARD F. KNESS '60 on the death of his father, Feb. 20.

ROBERT E. SMITH '60 on the death of his father, April 19.

WILLIAM HUBER '62 on the death of his mother.

JAMES BRUDER '63 on the death of his father.

JOHN A. BARSTOW '65 on the death of his father.

PETER K. CULLEN '65 on the death of his mother, March 17.

LAWRENCE KELLY '65 on the death of his father JOHN M. KELLY '41 LLB '46, March 18.

TIMOTHY KELLY '66, on the death of his father JOHN M. KELLY '41 LLB '46, March 18.

DAVID MLYNSKI '66 on the death of his brother.

DEATHS

CHARLES F. VOGT '98, Jan. 28. He is survived by his widow, 313 Washington St. Muncie, Ind. 47305.

HARRY A. CURTIS LLB '08. He leaves a widow, 2250 Rosemont, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

ALBERT A. HILKERT '11, Dec. 6.

FRANK J. KIRCHMAN JR. LLB '14, January 18.

LOUIS C. FRITCH '19, May 3. He leaves his widow Zula at 216 Napoleon Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617.

PAUL LOOSEN '20, Feb. 22. He leaves his widow. He was president of the First Bank of Okarche, Okla. and a civic leader.

JOSEPH H. THOMPSON '21, April 30. He leaves his widow Elizabeth, 100 Erieview Plaza, Cleveland 44114.

Bro. PATRICK MCCARTHY MS '22. He was a member of the Congregation of the Christian Brothers of Ireland for 72 years. He was a former principal of All Hallows HS in the Bronx and former vice-pres. of Iona Col.

EDMUND B. COMYNS '22, October, 1967.

E. LOUIS CHAUSSEE '24, April 5, in Seal Beach, Cal. He is survived by his wife Verena and eight children.

Dr. RALPH M. McDONALD '24, March 10.

CHARLES W. DONAHUE '25, March 17. He leaves a widow, Frances, 943 Pomelo Place, Sarasota, Fla. 35577.

ROBERT H. SMITH '26, April 19. He leaves his widow, 11 Euclid Ave., Summit, NJ 07901.

HARRY BIEDKA '27, March 12. He is survived by his widow, 5131 N. Natchez Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60656.

DONALD WILKINS '27, April 3. He is survived by his widow Margaret, 3712 Cardiff Court, Chevy Chase, Md.

RICHARD C. ELPERS '28, April 27, in Los Angeles.

JOHN W. RICKORD '28, April 18. He is survived by his wife Margaret, two daughters and three sons. Mrs. Rickord lives at 9654 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago, 60643.

RICHARD WEPNER '28, Feb. 10, in Silver Spring, Md. He is survived by his widow and four children.

Sr. M. NAOMI AHERN HHM '29.

RICHARD PAUL COGAN '30, March 22. He leaves his widow Mary, 911 Lincoln Way West, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544.

WALTER P. ROSSELIT '30, April 28.

JOHN R. BLANDA '31.

HENRY G. O'CONNELL '31.

MARTIN W. DOWNEY '31, March 18, in Chicago.

MYRON J. MURPHY '31 LLB '34, May 9. He is survived by his brother HAYES MURPHY '28.

Archbishop PAUL HALLINAN '32. He was an outstanding leader of renewal in the US while serving as archbishop of Atlanta.

JOEL W. OSTRANDER '32, March 19. He leaves his wife, Mary Jane, 6965 Paulina, Chicago, Ill. 60626, and six children.

FRANCIS MICHAEL JOSEPH '33, Nov. 3, 1967. He leaves his widow Catherine, 1307 Madison St. Radford, Va. five daughters and two sons.

CLEMENT F. POWERS LLB '34, April 17. He is survived by his widow Mary Louise, 66 Ocean View Ave., Apt. 53, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103.

KENNETH STILLEY '36, March 23. He is survived by his widow, 1216 Bickerton Dr. Clairton, Pa.

GEORGE P. LANE '37, March 27. He leaves his wife, Dorothy, 171 Killburn Rd. Garden City, L.I., NY.

MARION J. MAURELLO '39, April. He is survived by his widow Rosa, 110 Fordham Cir., Pueblo, Colo. 81005.

EDWIN O'CONNOR '39, March 22. Mr. O'Connor was well known for his novels dealing with the Irish in Boston. He is survived by his widow, 10 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass. 02116.

JOHN M. KELLY '41 LLB '46, March 18. He leaves a wife, Victoria, 621 Surfside Drive, Akron, Ohio, and 13 children, two of whom are graduates of the University, Lawrence '65 and Timothy '66. Judge Kelly, who served on the Akron Common Pleas court, was well known for his even temperament and his brilliant mind.

HOWARD HILLES LLB '41, April 15. He leaves his wife Ruth, 807 Ferndale, Plymouth, Ind. and two children.

WILLIAM J. BONYAI '43, April 20. He is survived by his widow Kathryn, 120 W. River St., Milford, Conn. 06460, a son and five daughters.

Dr. JAMES F. HARRINGTON '43, April 22. He is survived by his widow, 2613 Rolling Ridge Dr. Logansport, Ind. 46947, four daughters and two sons.

FRANK M. HERBERT JR '47, May 16. He was publisher and treasurer of the *Atlantic Monthly*.

Rev. CHAMPION CLIFFORD CP MA '51, Feb. 3.

JAMES J. WALLACE '56, May 11, he is survived by his widow Gerri, 11410 Cranston, Livonia, Mich. 48150, and five children.

FRANK FREIMANN, LLD '62, March 30.

HANS H. GRAUERT '63, November 3, 1967. He was a jet navigator and flying off the USS Constellation when he was lost at sea off the coast of Vietnam. He is survived by his parents Dr. and Mrs. Hans Grauert, 77 Southern Parkway, Rochester, NY.

JOHN MOORE '66 in Chicago.

FACULTY DEATH

CARL C. WILCOX, May 14 in South Bend after a ten month illness. He headed the mechanical engineering department at ND from 1938 to 1950. He leaves his widow Hazel, 60617 Miami Rd., South Bend, and a daughter.



WEST TO GOLDEN CALIFORNIA
Los Angelans hear Coach Parseghian.

Universal ND Nights Celebrate Centennial

FROM New England through the Mid-Atlantic states and bluegrass country to points west, more than 65 Alumni Clubs gathered to celebrate Universal Notre Dame Night. Cocktails and dinner were the style for the evening as professors, coaches and administrators took to the podiums to bring ND grads up to date on the Campus scene.

One thing that made UND Night '68 special was the 100th Anniversary of the Alumni Association. Each ceremony was a spotlight on the image of Notre Dame as reflected in the effort, devotion and dedication of a century of Alumni involvement.

Besides the installation of new Club officers and the viewing of "1967 Football Highlights," the majority of

evening programs included the awarding of scholarships to promising young athletes and scholars. Heading the award list in celebrations across the country was the Notre Dame Man of the Year Award. These scrolls were presented to ND men whose lives and work reflect the ideals and goals of the University.

East coast celebrations of Universal Notre Dame Night began April 20 in Pittsfield, Mass. The Berkshires kicked off the evening with a cocktail hour and dinner for more than 80 Alumni and guests. Highlighting the evening was the presentation of the Father Hesburgh Award to the outstanding scholar-athlete in Berkshire county. This year's recipient was Arthur Mottor of Wahconah Regional HS in

Dalton, Mass. Jim Gibbons '53, assistant director of public relations at ND, was guest speaker.

The ND Club of Portland chose the Congress Hotel as the site of their April 22 UND Night festivities. Russ Niehaus was recognized as the Man of the Year and the Judge Lonergan Scholar-Athlete award was presented to Mike Walsh of Jesuit HS. James D. Cooney '59, Alumni secretary, was the main speaker.

More than 100 Alumni and guests enjoyed an evening of speakers, awards and the induction of new officers at the UND Night celebration by the ND Club of Baltimore. Following the presentation of the Baltimore Alumni Award to Tony Mileto and a special Honorary Alumni Award to



SOUTH TO FLORIDA'S CONVENTION
Mr. and Mrs. John Lanahan, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Twomey



EAST TO NYC
Mrs. Gus Hardart, Gerald Sagert

Baltimore's No. 1 Subway Alumnus, Chuck Burke, Toastmaster Bob Williams introduced the guest speaker, Michael De Cicco, professor of engineering, fencing coach and academic adviser to athletes at ND.

Triple Cities celebrated UND Night with Richard Conklin '59, assistant director of public information at the University, as main speaker. Msgr. Robert B. Davern, executive administrator of Associated Charities of Broome County for Community Development, was honored as the Man of the Year.

Elsewhere in the hubbub of the east, **NYC** UND Night was at the Waldorf-Astoria April 17, where Gus Hardart was named Man of the Year. May 2 Beekman Arms in nearby Rhinebeck housed **Mid-Hudson Valley Clubbers** who gathered to hear guest speaker Conklin. He was also on hand to discuss some recent campus changes at the **Mohawk Valley Club** meeting May 1.

May 20 the Statler was the scene of **Buffalo's** celebrating of UND Night. Special guest was Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president. **Boston** Alumni celebrated UND Night with a concert by the ND Glee Club April 19. The evening's festivities, which included a cocktail hour and buffet, were in the New England Life Hall. Man of the Year was Neil Fowler '47.

George E. Keenen Jr, president of the Keenen-Cashman Co. of Bayonne, NJ, was named Man of the Year by the **ND Club of Central New Jersey** at their annual dinner-dance April 20 at the Plainfield Country Club.

The Shadowbrook was the site of UND Night for the members of the **Jersey Shore Club** May 2. Entertaining the folks was Athletic Director Ed "Moose" Krause, while John Druze, former assistant football coach under Frank Leahy and Terry Brennan, was honored as the ND Man of the Year.

UND Night was an occasion for cocktails, dancing and awards for the **ND Club of Philadelphia**. At the Martha Washington Room of Presidential Apartments April 19, more than 100 Alumni and guests heard Prof. John Houck discuss the nature of the present-day student at ND. Awards for the evening went to Gerry Voit, past vice-president, treasurer and chairman of the Club, who was honored as Man of the Year, and to Ambrose "Bud" Dudley who was presented a special award from the National Alumni Assoc. in recognition of his service as president. Special guest of the Philadelphians was Ray-

mond Broderick, lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania.

The **ND Club of Harrisburg** celebrated UND Night with a dinner-dance April 26 at the Country Club of Harrisburg. ND Director of Admissions Bro. Raphael Wilson CSC spoke to the members and their guests.

Meeting April 29 at the Holiday Inn South, **Erie Clubbers** honored Edward M. Mead, assistant publisher of the Times Publishing Co. in Erie, Pa., as Man of the Year. The featured speaker for the evening was Dr. Edward Cronin, professor in the general program at ND. Sharing the awards with Mead were Cristy Pellican of Our Lady of Peace School, honored as the Most Valuable Grade School Player, and Dennis Satyshur of East HS, honored as the Most Valuable HS Player.

The Holiday Inn was the spot for UND Night action for the **ND Club of Scranton** May 3. Featured speakers for the evening were Richard Conklin and Rev. James Madden CSC '51, chaplain at Kings College in Wilkes-Barre.

April 27 the **Pittsburgh Club** celebrated UND Night with a dance at Longue Vue Country Club. Pete Friday, outgoing president, made the presentation of the Man of the Year Award to Joe Gasparella, head football coach and lecturer in the School of Architecture at Carnegie-Mellon U.

Moving South, UND Night April 27 was the focal point of the 14th Annual ND Convention of Florida Alumni. The Sea Ranch Hotel played host to the 93 guests of the **ND Clubs of Greater Miami, Fort Lauderdale and**

Palm Beach. Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, executive vice-president of the University, outlined for the members and their friends the gradual, not so gradual, intended and some-not-intended changes which are taking place at the University.

Charlie Rudd '54, immediate past president of the ND Club of Fort Lauderdale, presented a check for \$500 to Father Joyce, a Club gift to SUMMA. MC for the April 22 celebration by members of the **ND Club of Central Florida** was Jack Bowen, Club president, who did the honors at the House of Beef restaurant in Maitland.

Meeting seven days later at Stouffer's Louisville Inn, **Louisville's Club** members honored Marion Heffernan as Man of the Year. Director of Public Information James E. Murphy '47 was the evening's featured speaker. Murphy was also on hand the following day to address the 30 members of the **ND Club of Memphis** at their dinner meeting at the Holiday Inn. Northeast of Memphis, **Nashville Clubbers** held UND Night April 23 with Dean Thomas P. Bergin of the Center for Continuing Education as guest speaker.

The **ND Club of Virginia** held UND Night celebrations in the Holiday Inn May 13. Main speaker for the evening was Phil Faccenda, assistant to the U. president. Dean Joseph C. Hogan of the College of Engineering addressed the **ND Club of South Carolina** April 22.

Up Michigan way members of the **ND Club of Lansing** listened to speaker



THOMAS GOZDECKI, JR, JOHN ROHRBACH, BROTHER WILSON
Congratulation in the Calumet Region.

Richard Rosenthal, president of the National Alumni Association, at UND Night ceremonies. At the Steinhuis April 26 Alumni viewed the filmed highlights of the 1967 football season.

Combined with the SUMMA dinner, **Detroit Alumni** gathered at the Raleigh House in Southfield for UND Night celebrations. Father Hesburgh addressed the members and their guests. **Grand Rapids Clubbers** heard Brother Wilson speak at their UND Night celebration April 23.

The **ND Club of Toledo** chose the Carranor Hunt & Polo Club in Perrysburg for festivities April 17. John R. Malone, a native of Toledo and Dean of ND's new graduate business school, introduced members and guests to the scope and future of ND's graduate program. Presenting a preview of this fall's football schedule was Dan Harshman, a graduating varsity player.

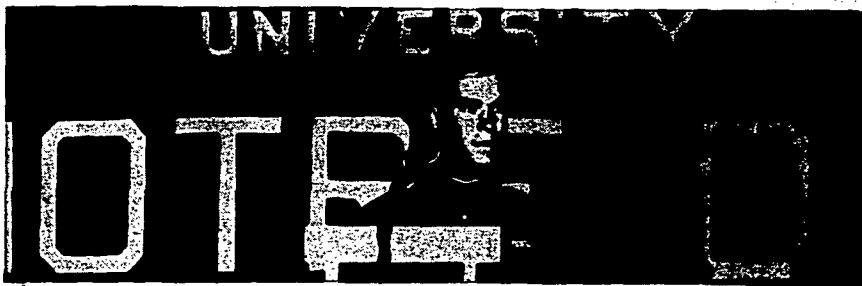
Elsewhere in the Buckeye State, members of the **Dayton Club** met April 25 at the Kennedy Union on the U. of Dayton campus to hear Phil Donahue of WLW-TV and guest speaker Brother Wilson. Brother Wilson also traveled to **Mansfield** for their UND Night celebration.

Canton Clubbers chose April 24 for their UND Night celebrations. At Dick Logan's Steak House about 75 were on hand for the presentation of the 1968 ND Man of the Year Award to William H. Belden. A brief business meeting was held before turning it over to Canton's own John P. Thurin '59, **ALUMNUS** editor, guest speaker for the evening.

A 90-minute cocktail hour followed by a steak dinner in the elegant Veronese Room of the Hotel Alms provided an unbeatable atmosphere for the **Cincinnati Club's** festivities. More than 150 Alumni and friends heard Prof. James Carberry, an assistant coach in the Old-Timers football game each spring, and Don Miller of Four Horsemen fame. The Man of the Year Award was presented to Chuck Lima '58, a past football star at ND and 1965-66 president of the ND Alumni Assoc. of Cincinnati.

Dr. Edward J. Cronin, associate professor of literature, was the main speaker when Alumni and friends of the **ND Club of Youngstown** met for a social hour and dinner at the Cotillion Room in Church Hill April 23.

The Midwest, populated with many ND Alumni, proved to be "the" area for UND Night celebrations. One of the earliest observances was by the **Fort Wayne Club** which met April 17 at Orchard Ridge Country Club. Jim



In Chicago a Marine Says "Thanks"

By Capt. Jack Gleason III '65

In speaking before the Notre Dame Club of Chicago with its long history of patriotism I do not feel that I need justify or present an apology for the Vietnam War. Let it suffice for me to say that I sincerely believe that seldom has a man been able to live more fully according to the ideal of God, Country and Notre Dame than as a member of the Armed Forces participating in the defense of the Republic of Vietnam against an enemy seldom equalled in cruelty or in complete disregard of basic human and individual rights.

I find this award, given by you tonight, especially encouraging. One of the things which impressed me most about the airmen, soldiers, sailors and marines with whom I served in Vietnam was that although these men were daily fighting to preserve our American society as we know it, many of them, because of their economic or educational background, had not as yet shared in the many benefits which our society offers—perhaps most notable among these benefits being the opportunity for a college education. These men do not have the insured future and standard of living that a college degree provides. All they can claim, for the present, is a deep faith in America, its promises and future.

Contrast this, if you will, with the often petty juvenilism and at times treacherous behavior emanating from some of our college campuses. I speak of such acts as the burning of the American flag and physical assaults upon representatives of industry. Such acts are performed by individuals who have in many cases never experienced hunger, never felt pain and perhaps never earned a dollar through honest labor—and yet are enjoying perhaps the greatest benefit any society can offer, a college education.

When contrasted to the selfless devotion to the preservation of our

society exhibited daily by less fortunate Americans serving in the Armed Forces, such behavior arouses in me a sense of outrage and deep injustice. This feeling is, I am sure, shared by my fellow members of the Armed Forces, even those who have not as yet shared the benefits of our American society.

This is why I mentioned earlier that this award given by the Alumni Association of a major national university is an encouraging sign, not only to us Notre Dame men, but to all members of the Armed Forces regardless of economic or educational background. This award, says to us a simple thank-you . . .

It shows us again that America is not peopled by crowds who hurl rotten eggs or splash red paint; but rather that America is made up of responsible citizens who, instead of encouraging disorder, express their political opinions in the traditional American way—the ballot box.

It is comforting to see that Chicago Alumni of Notre Dame are where they must always be, in the forefront in expressing to all American servicemen through this award tonight the approbation of a responsible citizenry.

To conclude my acceptance of this award I would like to take this opportunity to speak for all men of Notre Dame who have served as members of the Armed Forces. We feel privileged to be able to repay by our service the debt we all owe to our American society. We feel honored to be able to have a part in preserving for our children the magnificent opportunities which we have enjoyed such as the right to a Catholic college education.

And finally we feel proud to be able to fight for the cause of extending and preserving the opportunities and freedoms which we here in America enjoy for less fortunate and more besieged peoples throughout the world, especially now to those of Southeast Asia.

Cooney '59 entertained the more than 80 in attendance. Attorney John H. Logan was the 1968 recipient of the Man of the Year Award.

UND Night for the ND Club of Indianapolis was April 22 at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. Joining Edmund A. Stephan '33, chairman of the Board of Trustees at the University, at the speaker's podium were Archbishop Paul C. Schulte and John D. O'Connor '68, president of the Campus Club. Edgar C. McNamara '43 was chosen Man of the Year and Steve Jardina, a student at Cathedral HS, received the Club's scholarship of \$4000. Special guest for part of the evening was Senator Ted Kennedy who dropped in to visit with Alumni and friends at the cocktail hour that preceded the dinner.

Farther north in Hoosierland the Elkhart Club celebrated UND Night in traditional style. About 38 members and guests attended the cocktails and banquet at the IARA Club April 30. The Fort Wayners welcomed Dr. Edward J. Cronin as guest speaker and honored John H. Logan '35, president of Ash Advertising Inc., with the Man of the Year Award.

Back at home port the ND Club of St. Joseph Valley held UND Night ceremonies at the Center for Continuing Education. Richard Cleary, manager of Bach & Co. in South Bend, received the Man of the Year Award at the annual dinner. Thomas P. Carney, honorary president of the Alumni Association Board of Directors, did the oratorical honors.

Nearby in Michigan City, Rev. Jerome J. Wilson CSC addressed the Club members April 20; and in Muskegon James D. Cooney did the honors at the Red Vest restaurant. In the Evansville area of Indiana, Tri-State Clubbers welcomed Richard Rosenthal as guest speaker May 1.

In Whiting, Ind. John M. Rohr-

bach of Crown Point was named Man of the Year at the Calumet Club's annual observance of UND Night. Main speaker was Brother Wilson.

Kansas City's Hereford House witnessed an April 18 dinner-meeting at which 70 Alumni and wives heard James W. Frick, ND's vice-president for public relations and development, discuss this year's anniversary theme. Awarded the Club's annual Man of the Year honor was John Fallon '48, attorney and president of the Missouri State Chamber of Commerce. His son Mike, a freshman at the University, accepted the award in his absence. In St. Louis Club members held UND Night celebrations April 17 and listened to main speaker Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC.

UND Night was celebrated with a packed house April 20 at the Underwood Court in Wauwatosa, Wis. by the Milwaukee Clubbers. Heading the evening's program was a musical score provided by a group of Marquette U. Variety Players. Principal speaker of the evening was Club President Joe Mesec. Chairman of this year's annual celebration and president of the Club for two years John Schloegel '54 received the Man of the Year Award.

Right at home in the saddle were members of the ND Club of Green Bay who held UND Night festivities at Oneida Golf & Riding Club. Dudley Birder, a professor in the college of music at St. Norbert Col. in DePere, Wis., was presented the Man of the Year Award. The main speaker was Brother Wilson who talked about the qualifications for entrance at ND.

The Des Moines Club held their annual UND Night in conjunction with the Drake Relays April 27. The banquet was in Babe's restaurant with about 90 persons in attendance. Alan Page was the featured speaker. Alphonse Babe Bisignano, Des Moines restaurant owner, was named Man



O'KEEFFE

of the Year in a special presentation. Also in Iowa the ND Club of Dubuque heard Brother Wilson speak April 29.

Dr. Emil T. Hofman, assistant dean of the College of Science, traveled to Decatur, Ill. for their annual banquet May 3 at the Blue Mill restaurant, while Brother Raphael Wilson did the honors in Rockville.

The Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton provided the gala setting for Chicago's UND Night attended by 500 Alumni who gathered to celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the ND Alumni Association. Edmund A. Stephan '33, president of the ND Board of Trustees, was honored as the Man of the Year and a special award in appreciation of all ND men now in military service was given Marine Corps Capt. Jack Gleason III '65, who recently returned from Vietnam.

The Decency in Entertainment Award was given to Wally Phillips, WGN radio personality. From over 100 applicants, John Cekula, Brother Rice HS; Vincent Connelly, St. Patrick HS; and John Roberts, St. Francis HS (Wheaton) were selected to receive the Club's scholarships. Guest speaker was Maj. General Francis P. Kane, former commanding general of the Illinois National Guard.

April 30 Alumni from Eastern Illinois assembled at the Luxor in Danville to watch highlights of the 1967 football season and to hear G. Tom Collins, a freshman at ND, present a message on behalf of the Council for the International Lay Apostolate.

Nearly 50 Club members, wives and friends of the ND Club of McHenry County hosted guest speaker Prof. John

BILL UNGASHICK, MIKE FALLON, JIM FRICK
A son stands in for his father in Kansas City.





ERRA **CONERTY** **TEHAN** **VOIT**
 Men of the Year in San Diego, Phoenix, McHenry County, Dallas and Philadelphia.

J. Broderick of the ND College of Law and applauded Man of the Year choice Joseph A. Conerty Jr of Woodstock. James Barba, president of the ND Student Law Assoc., also joined Broderick at the lectern. The Emerald Hill Country Club in Sterling, Ill., is where the **Rock River Valley Club** held UND Night ceremonies. Roger Valdisserri, director of sports publicity at ND, spoke to the Club's members May 1.

Bringing the **ND Club of Omaha and Council Bluffs** up to date on recent developments and activities on the University campus was head basketball coach of the Irish Johnny Dee. At the Blackstone Hotel Ballroom April 5, about 160 ND Alumni, their wives and friends viewed the presenta-

tion of the Man of the Year Award to Thomas A. Walsh Jr '42, an Omaha attorney. Their local television station was also presented with a plaque of appreciation for the weekly Sunday showing of the 1967 ND Football games.

In Tulsa, where Rev. Neil G. McCluskey SJ, professor of education, was guest speaker April 20, members and friends of the **ND Club of Tulsa** honored John Bennett Shaw by awarding him the Man of the Year Award.

It was a big night in "Big D" when the **ND Club of Dallas-Fort Worth** held its annual UND Night banquet at the Petroleum Club April 25. First on the evening's agenda was Dean Thomas Bergin. Later Hal Tehan '48 was presented a scroll which named

him the ND Man of the Year. Meanwhile in **Houston**, the annual observance took place at The Briar Club featuring guest speaker Rev. Thomas Brennan CSC. April 15 the **ND Club of San Antonio** was visited by Tom Pagna.

Down Mexico way, the Sun Room at the Albuquerque Sunport hosted members of the **ND Club of New Mexico**. James D. Cooney, Alumni secretary, did the honors. Farther west the Smokehouse restaurant played host to members of the **ND Club of Phoenix** April 17. Tom Pagna, assistant football coach, was the evening's featured speaker, while Art Erra '30 was named Man of the Year.

April 24 at the Fort Douglas Hidden Valley Club in **Salt Lake City**, that area's Alumni gathered for a cocktail party and dinner to hear Rev. Jerome Wilson CSC talk. Also on schedule for the evening was the election of an official Club chaplain and ratification of a formal Club constitution. Rev. (Lt. Col.) Joe O'Brien, assistant commander of the Chaplain Corps of the Air Force Logistics Command, who was visiting in Utah, attended the dinner.

Celebrating in the upper corner of the US map were members, wives and guests of the **ND Club of Spokane**. Held at the Spokane House on Sunset Highway April 23, the attendance number was set at 31. Guest speaker, fitting for the Centenary of the Alumni Association, was the Association's Secretary James D. Cooney '59, who sketched ND's history and told of plans for the future.

1968 Man of the Year Awards

<i>ND Club</i>	<i>Man of the Year</i>	
Boston.....	Neil Fowler '47	Louisville.....Marion Heffernan '28
Calumet Region.....	John M. Rohrbach '23	McHenry County..Joseph A. Conerty Jr '44
Canton.....	William H. Belden '36	Milwaukee.....John Schloegel '54
Cent. New Jersey..	George E. Keenen Jr '38	New York.....Gus Hardart '42
Chicago.....	Edmund A. Stephan '33	Omaha and
Cincinnati.....	Chuck Lima '58	Council Bluffs.....Thomas A. Walsh '42
Cleveland.....	T. Edward Carey '34	Oregon.....Russ Niehaus
Dallas-Fort Worth.....	Hal Tehan '48	Philadelphia.....Gerry Voit '53
Des Moines.....	Alphonse Babe Bisignano '59	Phoenix.....Art Erra '30
Elkhart.....	James D. Ash '33	Pittsburgh.....Joe Gasparella '50
Erie.....	Edward M. Mead	Portland.....Russ Niehaus
Fort Wayne.....	John H. Logan '35	San Diego.....Rev. Patrick J. O'Keeffe
Green Bay.....	Dudley Birder '50	St. Joseph Valley.....Richard Cleary '50
Indianapolis.....	Edgar C. McNamara '43	Triple Cities.....Msgr. Robert B. Davern
Jersey Shore.....	John Druze	Tri-Cities.....B. J. Hank Jr. '49
Kansas City.....	John Fallon '48	Tulsa.....1967 William Sherry '21
		1968 John Bennett Shaw '37

Cooney also helped the ND Club of Western Washington celebrate the Association's Centennial birthday at the Gold Coast restaurant in Seattle. Highlights of the evening were the presentation of the ND Man of the Year Award and the announcement of new officers and directors.

New Oregon Club Pres. Ray Martin presented the Judge Lonergan Scholar-Athlete Award to Mike Walsh of Jesuit HS at their celebration. Charlie Slatt awarded Man of the Year honors to Russ Niehaus who has been very active in Oregon civic affairs and parish and club activities. In honor of his two years of diligent interest in furthering Club goals, retiring president Dr. Ed Scott was given special recognition.

April 26 was the night and Bali Hai restaurant the place when 60 San Diegans heard speaker Thomas P. Bergin and presented the Man of the Year Award to Rev. Patrick J. O'Keeffe. Father O'Keeffe was recognized for his work in the preseminary program he established at University HS in San Diego.

Alumni from the Los Angeles area met at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel April 16 to hear Ara Parseghian, head football coach at ND, and movie star Pat O'Brien. April 25 at the ND Club of Sacramento ceremonies and April 29 in Bakersfield James D. Cooney addressed other Alumni.



T. EDWARD CAREY and GEORGE KERVER
Cleveland Men of the Years exchange congrats.



HAROLD McKENNA, JIM GIBBONS, ARTHUR MOTTOR JR, DR. BERNARD AUGE, JIM O'BRIEN JR, ARTHUR MOTTOR SR
Father Hesburgh Award goes to Berkshire Athlete.



In Cincinnati a Professor Speaks of STUDENTS THEN AND NOW

IT WOULD SEEM just that I speak to you of what I know of ND. Put another way, why am I there and why will I remain there? In spite of most appealing offers to venture forth to other ivy-covered centers of excellence, the ND student prompts me to remain. For it is the ND student and his life in all its manifestations, intellectual, spiritual and political, which fascinates me.

The ND student of today reflects, in many important ways, the character of students in general. He also differs in important respects.

What is my authority in the matter? Certainly fallible, yet one which is rooted in broader and deeper involvement with students than can be claimed by press photographers, many editors and those journalists of our media who deem themselves philosopher-kings when behind a typewriter.

Now if you grant my premise that the data submitted to your intelligence by the usual media are somewhat less than complete, you are entitled to a more comprehensive picture. Based upon the experience of my colleagues and my own contacts with students at two universities, I will assert that today's student is properly concerned about real issues which never moved my generation. By real issues, I mean issues which now concern us; specifically, I refer to civil and international rights, personal and public morality—in sum, the values of modern society, intellectual, moral and spiritual.

Insofar as my generation has failed to resolve these key issues in an intelligent manner, I fail to see why we gainsay our offspring for failing to resolve the same issues. After all, we—you and I—are in the game. They—the students—are only scrimmaging, an exercise designed to allow mistakes, test the contestants and so prepare them for the game.

How, may I ask, did you and I prepare for the issues which we now confront? I confess that following WW II which, even by modern standards I still consider a

just war, I went merrily off to school to study, relax and study while back in the world, Stalin devoured a substantial portion of Europe. I recall no protests, no marches, no domestic political concern. Civil rights meant the GI Bill. Communism was an ironclad ideology, identical to Blue Cross Medical Insurance—both of which could be capably erased via some un-American Activities Committee Legislation.

Spiritual life was simple. Since I had to appear at Mass three times a week, two things were assured: my salvation and a free Saturday night in South Bend. That was postwar Notre Dame: rigorous classes; prefabricated religion and more fluid diversions at Sweeney's.

It wasn't terribly different at New Haven afterwards. But it was Mories instead of Sweeney's. In sum, if I may say, we of that generation were concerned about ourselves—perhaps properly so; I'll not contest either position. But I can assert that today's student is now free (by virtue of perhaps our generation's self-concern which assures their affluence). Today's student is free to concern himself with issues outside himself—civil rights, peace and education at home and abroad.

But, it might be objected, they are burning draft cards, sporting beards and long hair, smoking pot, harassing the Dew Chemical Co., picketing ROTC parades and, it seems, attempting to take command of their universities. Some Notre Dame students can be so characterized.

For, while we haven't an opium den on Campus, nor are draft cards and American flags being ignited, we have beards, long hair, protests and academic Tom Paines. This image contrasts sharply with that ideal which we adults fashion in our own minds—the crewcut, boot-camp novena-going, American Legion lad. Well, they are from our loins and, for my part, proudly so generated.

Would that the Hitlerjugend had let their crew cuts grow and their minds and tongues be more free. Lenin sported a beard, but so did Christ and Lincoln and now a Notre Dame sophomore member

of the campus Weight Lifting Club. Today's student does not dress as did and do you and I—though it must be noted that some do adorn themselves as did and do our wives.

Let us face it: We, most of us, are over 30 and subject to all the dogmatic flesh and memory are heir to. Last February while strolling across the Yale campus, a fellow alumnus mused, "Whatever happened to all those healthy, arrogant-faced Episcopalians we used to have here?" And we might be so tempted in a stroll across the Notre Dame Campus: "Where are we?"

Well, we are not there. Others, our dear issue, are there. And they are not us, but true derivatives of us. They are what we hadn't the time to be, nor the leisure to be. They are proper and proud projections. We could hardly be proud of simply reproducing ourselves in mind, attitude and viewpoint.

It was a 13th-century sage who noted that men in a given age sit upon the mountain-like shoulder of their predecessors and, by reason of that advantage, see the valley more clearly than their predecessors. That valley is intellectual, moral, spiritual. I submit it is clearer to those who sit upon our shoulders than it was to us.

We should be understanding, slow to Pavlovian response, mindful of the shoulders we sat upon. Proud of our own, yet humble enough to admit to a view granted only to those we lovingly sustain. After all, by our understanding example and wise counsel, we prepare their shoulders and minds for the terrifying tasks to be set before them.

At Notre Dame, those you sustain in so many ways sit before me each class day; freely worship any day; play with zeal every other day; and dwell always upon the real every moment of every day. We sustain them in their independence of view—a view not always wise, but then again how wise were or are we? If we are now wiser than we were, we can all agree with Father Hesburgh when he said, "I would not exchange this, the Notre Dame student body, for any other in this world."

—James J. Carberry '50, MS '51

To the Founder of LOBUND

The University of Notre Dame in early June honored the memory of the scientist who founded its Lobund Laboratory when the facility in which he carried on his research was officially named the Reyniers Germfree Life Building.

The widow, children, friends and former colleagues of Prof. James A. Reyniers attended the ceremony on the lawn of the research facility on the northeastern edge of the campus.

Prof. Reyniers pioneered germfree animal research at Notre Dame in 1928. It grew into the Lobund Laboratory, an organization of nearly a hundred scientists and technicians which he headed until 1959. From then until his death last November 4th, he continued his research at a laboratory he established in Tampa, Florida.

Participants in the program included Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, Notre Dame president; Robert F. Ervin, one of Reyniers' closest collaborators through the years, now director of medical research services for Parke Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Roger D. Reid, of the University of West Florida, formerly director of the biological sciences division of the Office of Naval Research; Prof. Milan J. Kopac, chairman of the biology department at New York University and Prof. Morris Pollard, Lobund Laboratory director and chairman of the microbiology department at Notre Dame.

Rev. Philip S. Moore CSC, former academic vice-president at Notre Dame, was general chairman for the program. Duplicate portraits of Prof. Reyniers were presented to his widow and to Prof. Pollard for the Lobund Laboratory. A plaque marking the naming of the building in Reyniers' memory was also unveiled.

All in the Family

(Continued from page 11)

The new Club, designed by Robert J. Schultz and Notre Dame's architecture department head, Frank Montana, replaces a 44-year-old residence just south of the stadium. Starting next fall, the University Club will serve lunches, a service not provided in the old facility.

Governor Gore, a pioneer in the development of Florida, created one of the nation's largest international insurance agencies, published for several years the *Fort Lauderdale News*, organized banking institutions and

developed hotels and motels.

Six of his nine children are ND graduates and he has been a major benefactor of the University, as well as aiding many charitable organizations.

His rare collection of tankards and steins which has become the motif of the new Club contains many belonging to historical figures such as King Ferdinand III of Spain and Napoleon Bonaparte.

Commencement '68

(Continued from page 7)

Two people were presented with the doctor of fine arts degree. They were Mrs. John L. Kellogg, widow of the former president of the Kellogg Co., and donor of the new Flanner residence hall (see p. 5) and Walter Kerr, Sunday drama critic for *The New York Times*.

A highlight of the afternoon was the presentation of the Alumni Association's award for distinguished service to the University. This year's award went to Rev. Charles E. Sheedy CSC who is retiring as dean of the Arts and Letters college after 15 years to become dean of the University's theological studies and institutes.

The Thomas P. Madden Award was presented to Dr. Bernard Norling, associate professor of history. The award was created in 1963 to recognize distinguished teaching of freshman courses at the University.

In the main address Dr. Perkins told the graduates and their families, "What was viewed as great progress by my generation is now viewed as a gigantic conspiracy by the next . . . The result is explosive frustration on the one hand and defensive appeals for law and order on the other. We must find ways to break the jam-up . . . by recreating a progressive style and momentum."

He pointed out that, ironically, success spoiled the revolutionists of the 1930s. They managed to effect a successful rapprochement among the four major social institutions: government, business, labor and the university; they turned management of this interconnects, and, finally, they achieved nected enterprise over to neutral ex-results in terms of full employment and a steadily rising gross national product. However, the result, Perkins said, "has been to turn the promising instruments of reform into the foundation of the establishment itself."

The educator noted that another factor influencing the generation gap

"is the neutrality on large moral and social issues that the major institutions of society have developed," a neutrality which came with the concept of the expert manager handling social engineering.

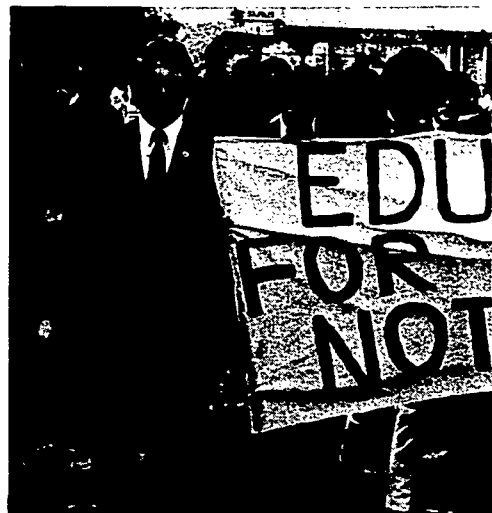
"Today there are ambitions rampant that will in all probability be too powerful for the old doctrines of consensus and administrative neutrality to cope with," the educator suggested. "The Negro is saying that accommodation and neutrality are not good enough if they deny me social equality. The 19-year-old facing the draft says that accommodation and neutrality are not good enough if they force me to fight a war I neither understand nor approve. The poor are saying that accommodation and neutrality are not enough if they cannot provide us with bread and work."

Dr. Perkins endorsed institutional changes, and said he believed that democracy was "flexible and resilient enough" to make them.

He suggested some possible changes which could be made as first steps: lowering the voting age to 18; intensifying the efforts of government, industry and labor to involve young people in summer intern programs; and developing and carrying out imaginative programs whereby students can be brought into the management of the university, including the area of academic affairs.

While he did not suggest a return to the "domestic battles of the '30s," Dr. Perkins did urge "a loosening of the ties among government, labor, business and the universities."

"These institutions will have to become more critical of each other, and they can do this only if they are not so closely bound by interest and inclination to each other's goals." He added that the tendency of the modern university to lean on government and corporate financial support "has been known to result in a slowing



down of the university's critical faculties."

Concluding, Dr. Perkins remarked, "Above all, it is necessary that our large institutions, the people who manage them, and the people who operate them, must be dissatisfied, for dissatisfaction is the beginning of change and, I think, progress."

Dr. Perkins' address and the conferring of degrees were the conclusion of three days of activities which climaxed in graduation. Friday night a band concert was held in Stepan Center for the seniors and their families. Saturday's events included the last official visit of the Class of '68 to Sacred Heart Church, Class day exercises and the awarding of senior prizes. Commissioning ceremonies were held and 230 seniors received commissions, including 130 Army second lieutenants, 48 Air Force second lieutenants, 42 Navy ensigns and 10 Marine second lieutenants. The main speaker for the ceremony was Vice Admiral Benedict J. Semmes Jr, commander of the Navy's Second Fleet and of Striking Atlantic Fleet.

Receptions sponsored by the different colleges and by the University for the families followed, with a Glee Club concert Saturday evening.

Sunday's Baccalaureate Mass and Commencement concluded activities for graduation 1968.

Keeping the Peace

(Continued from page 5)

eral assembly package. He indicated that students could meet with the Trustees' ad hoc committee, but most students found the tone of the letter patronizing.

Reaction against the letter and the suspension announcement combined to produce ill feeling within the student body. The dissatisfaction was such that plans were laid for a sit-in in the Administration Building until the parietal-hour violations question was resolved. A confrontation appeared imminent, but a late-night conference between Fr. Hesburgh and an unidentified student resulted in the four being readmitted, though placed on probation. In a second letter to the students, Father Hesburgh made it clear that further violations would not be treated so benignly.

Against this backdrop the first meetings between student body representatives and members of the Board of Trustees took place.

In concluding its statement, the Board of Trustees invoked the "composite good sense and good will, and fairness and generosity of the total Notre Dame community—to reaffirm and reinforce all that has made this University unique and unusual in the past, together with whatever new in-

sights and efforts may be brought to the present task of making Notre Dame a more excellent institution of higher learning. While the Board recognizes the need of the University to adapt itself to an changing world, it is firmly resolved to hold fast to those values that have made Notre Dame an enriching experience, intellectual and spiritual, for so many thousands of her sons."

Commenting on the subsequent statement by the Trustees, Rev. Charles I. McCarragher CSC, vice-president for student affairs and probable chairman of the committee in the fall, noted, "The students have been saying for a long time that they don't have enough voice in the decisions that affect their lives. Now they will have it."

Rossie, on the other hand, disagreed. He claimed he was "moderately happy" with the results of the meetings, though there could be areas of improvement, especially in how much representation the students would have on the new committee.

In any case plans are being laid now for next year and the tripartite board hopes to have a groundwork laid so that the process will continue without interruption when the next school year begins.

"We're not clear yet on just what the exact set-up will be," noted Father McCarragher. "In many ways this new group will have to define itself and its role."

Rossie hopes to make sure the student voice is heard. "The Board of Trustees," said the student leader, "in making this committee a three-part organization was trying to be sure that all decisions would be community affairs, that we wouldn't have faculty and administration versus the students, or some split like that. Their main concern was community; mine, however, is democracy."

The distinction will be expounded this fall.

The Right to . . .

A significant peace movement appeared at Notre Dame this year and found its climax in an attempt to stop the annual Presidential Review of ROTC personnel on May 7. The sit-in during the parade by more than 300 students also made a week-long campus peace effort, called Seven Days In May, sponsored by a new union of anti-war groups at the University called the Campus Coalition for Peace (CCP).

The peace movement first showed

**THE '68 PRESIDENTIAL REVIEW
Confrontation on parade grounds.**



"COME ON, YOU SOONERS!"

its strength this fall when more than 100 students drove, flew, and hitchhiked to Washington to take part in the October March against the Vietnam war. Another group picketed the South Bend induction center several times, and later in the year a spokesman for the Notre Dame-Saint Mary's Students for Peace read a statement condemning American action in Vietnam at the speech in the Library Auditorium by Gen. Harold Johnson, Army chief of staff.

The anti-war faction seemed to grow as the year progressed. Students trained by a Quaker group in Chicago counseled other students on ways to meet the threat of the draft and how to acquire conscientious objector status. The Dow Chemical Co., maker of much of the napalm used by the Allies in Vietnam, was hit twice by campus demonstrations during recruiting and during a conference which the president of the company attended.

In late April the several active peace groups combined with many unorganized factions into the CCP, and the coalition began with the week-long program including a teach-in, anti-Vietnam war films, and finally the sit-in during the military review.

Despite efforts by Student Body President Rich Rossie (himself a war critic) the demonstrators were not satisfied with protesting behind the reviewing stand and at a given signal more than half the 500 present ran out onto the field to sit down in the line of march of the 1400 ROTC members, who eventually marched around the seated protestors. "We had to do it", said Bill Reishman, chairman of the CCP. "We had to have a real but non-violent confrontation."

Their action, however, was censured by 3,000 members of the student body who signed a petition affirming the demonstrators' right to make their feelings known, but challenging their attempt to block a demonstration by others. A bill brought before the student senate by Student Body Vice-President Tom McKenna and ASP chairman Jon Sherry which would have suggested the banning of ROTC on campus also failed.

Most of the protestors, though, thought their point had been made. Most had praise for the administration for keeping order during the protest and for stopping several students who wanted to bodily drag the protestors off the field. Said senior Mike Ryan, "Two years ago we had 25 protestors at the review; last year we had something over 100; this year there were more than 500."

MOST COACHES are wary of acquiring the distinction of being "the team to beat." From a psychological point of view, such a pre-season status is almost as troublesome as defending a national championship. But there's no national championship for the 1968 Fighting Irish to defend, and while the coaches will admit to potentials and possibilities, they insist that "there's still a lot of hard work ahead for these boys."

The team will be back on campus Aug. 29 to pick up that hard work where they left it off recently at the annual spring game. This year the traditional Old Timer's Game was replaced with a Blue-Gold intra-squad game. The scarcity of available Old Timers—due to military service or increasingly restrictive pro contracts—made the change necessary, and the coaches were pleased with its results. "We're able to look at many more players in a game like this," said Defensive Coach John Ray. He added, "Everybody on the field is 'us,' which permits us to look at at least 50 or so boys."

Head Coach Ara Parseghian and his staff are faced with a few problems—problems like replacing eleven starting positions vacated by graduation. But they seem to have a few solutions . . . solutions like an offensive line that Coach Jerry Wampfler says is "as good or better than the line of two years ago (1966 National

two years ago ('66 National Champs)."

At the pivot of that line, look for senior Tim Monty, who right now has the edge over Larry Vuillemin. Vuillemin has been slowed down by a bad shoulder. In an effort to "get our six best linemen in the game at one time," Wampfler is doing a little juggling up front. He said he will experiment with moving Jim Reilly from his last year's tackle spot into guard in order to give Chuck Kennedy—"a good consistent blocker"—a shot at left offensive tackle. Co-captain George Kunz, whom Wampfler said "has made tremendous strides in improving his pass protection," will be at right tackle. Tom McKinley currently has the edge at the other guard spot, but 243-pound sophomore Larry DiNardo is putting some pressure on him. Wampfler looks to junior Terry Brennan and Mike Martin, a sophomore, to provide depth at the tackle slots.

Tight ends Jim Winegardner and Dewey Poskon were impressive in the spring game, but Winegardner seems to be the pick so far. Jim Seymour, after what his coach calls "his usual very good spring," will be at split end. George Eaton, a sophomore, will back up Seymour.

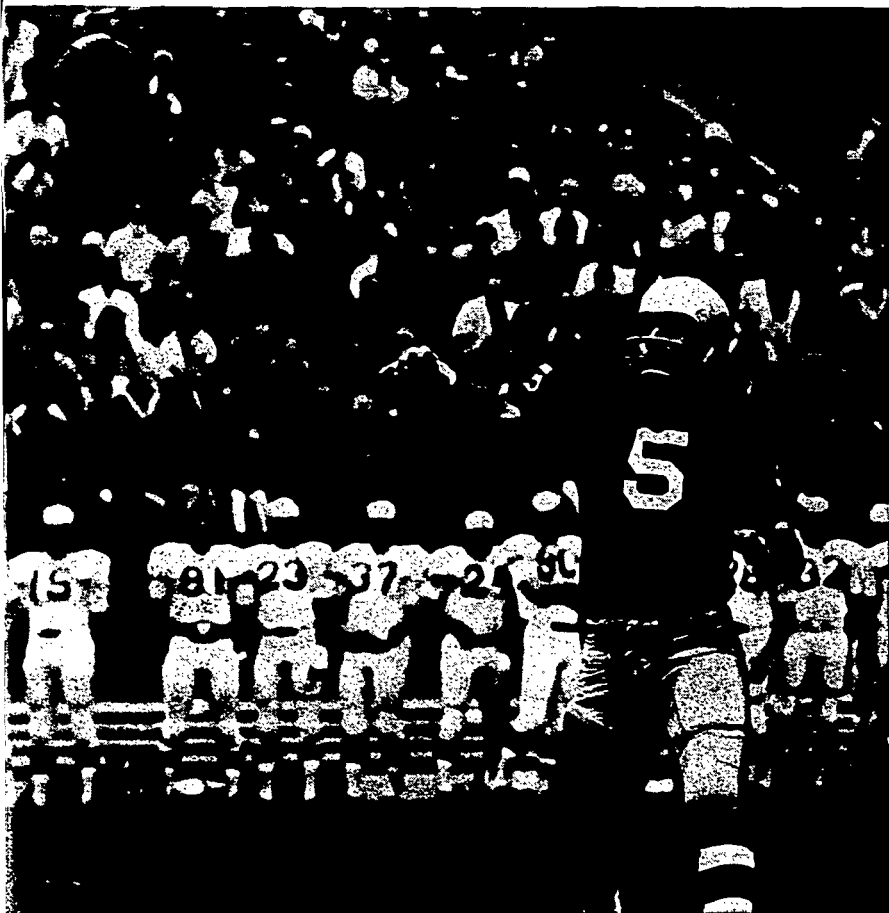
Terry Hanratty will again be the number one signal caller among a group of Notre Dame quarterbacks which Wampfler says constitutes "the most depth at quarterback I've ever seen in a college football team." Coley O'Brien will serve as Hanratty's backup man but will also return punts and fill in at safety. Bob Belden, the third senior quarterback, underwent surgery on his knee this spring and as a result saw very little action. Wampfler says he will be ready for the fall, however.

The surprise of the spring was considered by many to be 170-pound Joe Theismann, a wiry young field general up from the 1967 freshman squad. Directing the freshmen and reserves against the varsity in the Blue-Gold game, he completed 20 of 43 passes for 277 yards. After the game, Ara commented, "Joe throws the ball real well." But Joe also runs the ball real well and with his arm and quickness he will be pushing the senior quarterbacks. "He's awfully small," said Wampfler, "but he's tougher than nails."

Jeff Zimmerman, who was hampered this spring with a pulled hamstring, will probably get the starting



JOE THEISMANN
The 4th string surprise of the season.



HANRATTY to SEYMOUR
What else but a good spring?

ZIMMERMAN at FULLBACK



nod at fullback, with Ron Dushney backing him up. Leading contenders for the halfback slot include Bob Gladieux, a runner Wampfler says "has a lot of savvy—he reads off the blocks real well—he'll run to daylight for us." Frank Criniti, "a hard-nosed little devil," and Ed Zeigler will fight it out for the other halfback job.

Most of the staff's pre-season uneasiness has centered around the search for replacements for the S-O-S defensive secondary of Jim Smithberger, Tom O'Leary and Tom Schoen. Tom Quinn, Don Reid and Curt Heneghan all got limited experience in the backfield last year, but only Quinn played enough to letter.

Four sophomores are currently vying for a spot in the secondary; Ernie Jackson, Steve Wack, Chuck Zloch, and Jim Sheahan.

Linebackers Dave Martin, John Pergine and Mike McGill have also gone the graduation route, leaving three big holes to be filled. Co-captain Bob Olson will start at inside linebacker. Good bets for the outside slots are Tim Kelly and Jim Wright, who is the son of former ND quarterback Harry Wright.

The front four will probably consist of a meaty quartet like Pete Donohue, Tom Reynolds, Mike McCoy and Bob Kuechenberg.

Winners of the 1968 Hering Awards were: Mike McCoy, outstanding defensive lineman, Bob Olson, outstanding defensive linebacker; Tom Quinn, outstanding defensive back; Chuck Kennedy, most improved lineman; George Kunz, outstanding offensive lineman; Bob Gladieux, outstanding offensive back; Jim Seymour, outstanding offensive receiver; Larry Di Nardo, outstanding offensive freshman lineman; Joe Theismann, outstanding freshman back—offense; Jim Wright, Jim Kelly, outstanding freshman linebackers; Ernie Jackson, outstanding freshman defensive halfback.

Wampfler said the staff has recruited what they consider a "real fine freshman team — which includes boys from the states of Washington to Alabama to New Jersey."

But the test of the varsity's hard work will begin to show Sept. 21, the season's opener with Oklahoma, and again on the next Saturday with Purdue, a game Wampfler says looks to be "a real dogfight." The 1968 schedule:

- Sept. 21 — Oklahoma
- 28 — Purdue
- Oct. 5 — at Iowa
- 12 — Northwestern
- 19 — Illinois
- 26 — at MSU
- Nov. 2 — at Navy
- 9 — Pittsburgh
- 16 — Georgia Tech
- 30 — at USC

As Opening Night Nears

Basketball, hockey, track, field, volleyball, weightlifting, boxing, handball; ice shows, music shows, circus shows, dog shows, trailer shows, bridge tournaments; "We also aim to sell a lot of popcorn."

So says Mr. John Plouff, managing director of the University's new multi-purpose, multi-million dollar double-domed Athletic and Convocation Center. The new center contains two separate domes and covers more square feet than the University's li-

brary, is longer and wider than the stadium, with acres of parking space.

"This building is primarily university-oriented. It is first of all for the students and faculty of Notre Dame." Fast moving to completion since its summer of 1966 ground-breaking, the new structure houses handball courts, a weightlifting room, four alternate gyms, athletic offices, and enough room for a varsity basketball contest, a hockey game, indoor track practice, and baseball training all at the same time, not to mention a fencing tournament, innumerable games of squash and handball, a 1,000-guest dinner, and a sports-car show.

The building will be opened officially for the public in December, though Plouff says the staff plans to have all the facilities ready for the students when they return in the fall. The dedication itself will take place before the ND-UCLA basketball game, and will include big-name entertainment, though final arrangements have not been confirmed.

Eight-and-a-half million dollars according to Plouff is the price tag for the building alone, with more to go for the interior. There were plans for even more extensive features, but the olympic pool had to go when prices rose too high. Nevertheless, a pool will be built when the money does become available. "We had to cut something, and since the Rockne Memorial has a pool we figured this would be the best place."

The South Bend community, which contributed \$1.8 million of the total, will get a lot of use out of the structure. Organizations have already expressed an interest in using the building, and it will definitely fulfill a need. "In this area, the best place you can get for a large banquet holds only 600 people," Plouff explained. "We can get a thousand in here without any trouble at all."

Tickets for games in the new center, especially varsity basketball, are in an uncertain stage now. Ticket manager Robert Cahill reports that there will probably be no individual game sale of tickets, except possibly for three home games during the student Christmas break. Allotments for the season will go to box seat subscribers, students, faculty, the CSC community, the visiting team, and the band and St. Mary's girls, with perhaps five thousand tickets available out of the total 11,500 for Alumni and public sale.

Ticket information will be available in the next ALUMNUS, and more detailed information sent to football and former basketball season ticket holders, and those who have expressed an interest by writing to Cahill at the University's athletic ticket office.

B O O K S

On Strength of Catholic Schools

THE PURPOSE OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLING by James Michael Lee, National Catholic Educational Assoc. (No. 3 of the NCEA Papers, Box 667, Dayton, Ohio 45401), 80 pp., \$1.50.

In this time of radical reassessment in Catholic education, Dr. Lee's book brings us a fund of fact and principles to guide action as well as discussion. It will be welcomed by administrators in the field as well as theorists; it is essential reading for both happy innovators and worried traditionalists, for the new breed and the old.

From his own background of wide experience and scholarship, Dr. Lee has managed in six dozen readable pages to combine a philosophical-theological analysis of the issues in education against a sufficiently thorough historical and contemporary background of past development and current challenges. There is a valuable study of the strengths and weaknesses of the two opposing positions on the purpose of schooling. The Moralistic Position emphasizes as the primary and even exclusive function of the Catholic school the student's growth in moral intelligence and Christian character. The Intellectualist Position ranks as primary the student's intellectual development.

In the course of developing his Integralist Position or approach, Dr. Lee

examines the views of important authorities and administrators and makes effective use of recent research investigations and opinion surveys in American Catholic education. Building upon these three constituents—understanding, action and love—he builds up his primary proximate purpose in terms of outcomes to achieve, means to achieve them and dangers to be avoided through boldness of thought and attack.

Dr. Lee ends with a general directive and vision that is full of urgency as well as inspiration for educators. But he writes as well for all those "intelligent enough to be concerned" (Bishop Wright's phrase) among theologians and philosophers, parents and clergy, religious and lay teachers and Catholic alumni. The reader concludes the author considers that Catholic schooling has a vital place in American society but that steps will have to be taken in the directing of our thinking and efforts to maintain and strengthen that position.

—Bro. Majella Hegarty CSC '27

About the History of an Idea

THEORY AND PRACTICE: HISTORY OF A CONCEPT FROM ARISTOTLE TO MARX by Nicholas Lobkowitz, UND Press, 442 pp., \$8.95.

This book is the outcome of five



JIM LEE and a HIGH SCHOOL COUNTERPART
The Catholic school is needed here and now.

years of intense research. The author's original intention was to write a brief summary of the doctrine of theory and practice in Soviet philosophy. To do this in a satisfactory way, he found he had to go back to Marx, above all, to understand his idea of revolutionary practice. This led to research into the origins of Marx' thinking among the Left Hegelians and in Hegel's philosophy itself. From here it proved irresistible to further pursue the history of the notions of theory and practice, virtually to the origins of Greek thinking.

Accordingly, the book begins with *Materials for a Prehistory*. In this sketchy but fascinating account, the author deals with the following topics: "the opposition between philosophy and politics in the Greeks; the dissociation of theory proper from contemplation in Neoplatonism . . .; the gradual transformation of a basically atheoretical 'practical philosophy' in the Greeks into the 'practical philosophy' of the post-Cartesian period, which actually is only an 'applied theory'; the emergence of a 'theory' involved in 'making' and 'production'; etc." (p. XII).

The second part — *From Hegel to Moses Hess* — contains an interesting introduction to Hegel and a detailed treatment of discussions concerning the problem of theory and practice among the followers and reformers of the Hegelian movement (A. V. Cieskowski, D. F. Strauss, F. Richter, B. Bauer, A. Ruge and M. Hess).

The third and final part — *Marx* — is an excellent account of all the important dimensions in the thinking of Marx during the years 1841-1845: the discovery of the role of the proletariat; the different sides of the problem of alienation; the reaction against L. Feuerbach and M. Stirner. Toward the end, the problem of revolutionary practice emerges in the context of Marx' critique of political economy and with his discovery of historical materialism. The book ends with a discussion of the ambiguity in Marx' thought between activism and the view of a specific historical progress as inevitable.

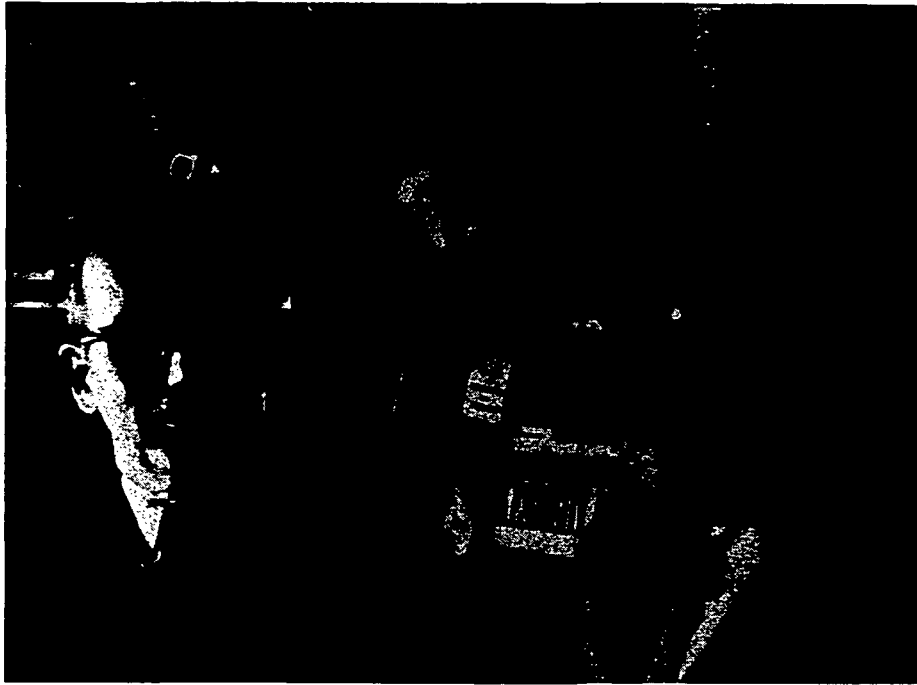
The book is original in conception, interesting in its general philosophical reflections and informative in the details of erudition.

—Karl G. Ballestrem

For Smoke Abatement

PROFILE OF A PRECINCT COMMITTEEMAN by Prof. Paul Bartholomew '29, Oceana Publications, 208 pp.

Profile is a no-nonsense, down-to-earth book. The political theoretician,



PROFESSORS BARTHOLOMEW and CRONIN
With friends and acquaintances in background.

Professor Bartholomew, has shown the political practitioner—Professor Cronin, himself a precinct committeeman—what he, as a composite, looks like. So, if I may, I say "I" from now on.

"I" look pretty much like the people I try to get registered and to vote on election day. I do not chomp on cigars, wear a derby on the back of my head or swing deals in a cloud of smoke. I have been an active party man for at least six years; I work at politics pretty hard during election months and not so hard or not at all during "off years."

I am sometimes the very taproot of my party and sometimes I am a dead branch that should have the good grace to fall off or be lopped off by the county chairman, had he the courage or even the concern to swing the axe. A "joiner" I am not; I became a precinct committeeman from the highest political principles and also because no one else was around to take the job. I have all sorts of ideas about patronage and all sorts of ideas—or none at all—about how my party can be improved. I am, as I said, quite like the person I drive to the polls on election day.

I do not wish to imply that Professor Bartholomew's book is inconclusive. My good friend and colleague has simply told it "like it is."

The great bulk of the book is a profile, not of a precinct committeeman, but of Professor Bartholomew's own Third Congressional District of Indiana—its make-up and its voting sta-

tistics from 1948 to 1960. I have examined these interesting figures minutely and I can find only one error. Professor Bartholomew refers to Ireland as "Erie."

For shame!

—Prof. Edward J. Cronin '38

Toward Rededication

RETREAT DYNAMICS by Rev. Joseph B. Simons CSC '57, Fides Publishers Inc., Notre Dame, 189 pp., \$4.95.

A retreat each year is the Church's answer to every man's inward need for help in rededicating himself to Christ. It is an opportunity for the individual to put aside his daily tasks and spend a few days in a spiritual renewal and uplift so that he is again ready to fight the battle for his salvation through Christ's love.

There is much controversy by clergy and laymen alike with regard to the use of group discussion during a retreat. In a very precise and convincing manner, *Retreat Dynamics* presents the case for the use of dialogue in the retreat format as opposed to the traditional silent retreat. Many a retreatant who would be a follower of the silent retreat should find much food for thought.

Vatican II stated that to love Christ is to love your neighbor and, when applying this to retreats, the use of group dynamics gives the individual the opportunity in a communal way to better understand that his problems are also his neighbor's prob-



FATHER SIMONS '57
Dialogue for retreats

lems and, through discussion and dialogue, answers will be found.

This is not to say that the entire retreat should be devoted to discussion and dialogue. Father Simons points out there is still the need for periods of silence where meditation and prayer give the retreatant the opportunity to digest what has been discussed and thereby develop a better understanding and love of Christ and of neighbor.

Included is a chapter on the Cur-

sillo movement which should stir comment, particularly from those men and women who have participated in it. The book should be read by everyone who realizes the value of retreats.

—Henry J. Balling Jr '52

Tantalizing Question

WHICH WAY GERMANY? by Harry W. Flannery '23 and Gerhart H. Seger, Hawthorn Books Inc., NYC, 246 pp., \$6.95.

Which way Germany? It is a pity the authors failed to satisfy the natural curiosity this tantalizing question arouses. But Flannery and Seger, both journalists, have given us more reportage than analysis. Their technique is that of the cameraman hastily snapping shots of the landscape as he moves, rather speedily, across it.

Their snapshots do manage to contain a host of worthwhile detail that will be of interest to the average on-looker. The chapters on Berlin, the reunification problem, the economy, religion and culture will give the reader a good fast glimpse of contemporary Germany. The three chapters devoted to Germany's leading political parties are largely made up of biographical sketches, interspersed with considerable anecdotal material, of party leaders.

It is the reader, however, who is left with the burden of interpreting the details of the book in terms of the principal question put by the authors. To this extent the book informs, but does not enlighten.

The authors take considerable encouragement from what they see in modern Germany. They see, for example, industrial vigor, a firm coinage, cradle-to-the-grave social security (more than any other country in the West) astride a healthy system of free enterprise, a hardworking people, a consumer economy, social order and cultural serenity.

That this activity and stability somehow add up to political democracy is the unspoken premise of this book. Actually the most active and stable society in the world that I know of is a bee-hive. But a bee-hive is not a democracy. Could it be that our authors have mistaken the conditions of democracy for democracy itself?

This book also seems uncritically to assume that the survival of German democracy is dependent upon a policy

of resistance toward East European Communism and keeping firm the military alliance with NATO and the U.S. I see no such natural law of international politics operating, particularly in a world that has so recently witnessed the collapse of so many assumptions upon which so many men have been so willing to base so much.

I should think that a concern for the political future of West Germany would begin with a close study of the organization of power in the regime of the Federal Republic, how that power is exercised, who is really exercising it and to what ends. But findings of this sort are all too hard to come by anywhere these days.

—Donald P. Kammers

Tackling the Complex

TAX ASPECTS OF CORPORATE MERGERS, EXCHANGES, REDEMPTIONS, LIQUIDATIONS AND REORGANIZATIONS by James P. Reeves '34, Vantage Press, NYC, 203 pp., \$10.

The lengthy title of Reeves' book may serve as a warning to the un-



HARRY FLANNERY '23
Direction of Germany

Notes on the authors and reviewers: JAMES MICHAEL LEE, the author of five other books on Catholic education, is the head of the ND department of education. BROTHER HEGARTY has 30 years' teaching experience and is completing his tenth year as province supervisor of instruction in the Holy Cross Brothers' Midwest schools. NICHOLAS LOBKOWICZ, former member of the ND department of philosophy, is now holding an endowed chair at the U. of Munich; he is working on a sequel to the volume reviewed here by KARL BALLESTREM, an ND assistant professor of philosophy.

PAUL BARTHOLOMEW, ND professor of government, is also a hard-working Republican while his colleague EDWARD CRONIN, associate professor in the general program, is a Democratic precinct committeeman. FATHER SIMONS, director of ND's Counseling Center, has a PhD in counseling psychology and has had wide experience conducting retreats following the principles of group dynamics. HENRY BALLING, a resident of Orchard Park, NY, was recently appointed vice-pres. of the National Catholic Laymen's Retreat Conference. HARRY FLANNERY was a CBS

initiated reader that the subject matter is complex and confusing. Reeves is a tax expert who has striven to explain to non-experts the practical application of some of the most difficult provisions of our Internal Revenue laws. The provisions in question set forth detailed conditions under which taxpayers, both individuals and corporations, may obtain preferential treatment with respect to the tax consequences of a number of different types of transactions.

The general rule, as even non-experts know, is that income, including gains on the sale or exchange of property, is taxed at progressive rates so the greater the income the higher the rate of tax. However, certain gains qualify as long-term capital gains and are taxable at lower rates than other types of income.

Furthermore, certain gains (and losses) are not recognized for federal income tax purposes. Transactions resulting in such gains are referred to as tax-free exchanges. Reeves explains a number of these tax-free exchanges, such as exchanges by business enterprises of business property held for business use or investments, before he discusses reorganization exchanges.

He explains the tax effects of different kinds of corporate distributions, ordinary dividends, stock dividends, distributions in redemption of stock, distributions in complete or partial liquidation of corporations. His ex-

planations consist of more than mere paraphrases of the statutory language. He does not hesitate to quote extensively from the Treasury regulations with their numerous examples and he also cites and explains numerous key decisions which warn the reader of pitfalls to be avoided.

Businessmen and investors should find the book helpful in casting light on some very murky areas of the law which may be of great personal concern to them. Having such enlightenment they will know better when to consult their tax counsel. Such a result, I take it, was the author's chief aim in writing this book.

—Roger Paul Peters

Challenging Catholics

THE HOLY EUCHARIST by Cornelius Hagerty CSC '06, McClove Printing Co., South Bend, 77 pp., \$1.

"Here was a man who would never wear a false face," wrote the founder of the world-wide Family Rosary Crusade, Rev. Patrick Peyton CSC, in his autobiography. He was describing Rev. Cornelius Hagerty, who "would say what he believes regardless of the consequences."

Father Hagerty actively served the Congregation of Holy Cross as philosophy and religion teacher and as a chaplain and prefect of religion for more than half a century. This booklet would be a full-length book had the author not been more concerned with the precision of his thoughts and terms than with rhetorical devices for engaging reader-interest. It bluntly challenges Catholics to decide whether their faith is "sham or reality."

"The wonderful opportunity we had to teach Catholic faith and philosophy in the United States has been lost," Father Hagerty writes. "We have allowed a soft, sentimental sociology to replace Catholic dogma, morals and Holy Scripture." He charges some Catholic intellectual leaders with "giving up the philosophy of common sense and substituting for it the obscure mystique of Kierkegaard, Heidegger and Sartre, derived from Kant and Hegel."

In short, we have here a Holy Cross philosopher's capsule reply to "attempts . . . now being made, even by Catholic scholars, to dehellinize our dogmas."

—D. Chet Grant '22

Facing the Crisis

THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT by John B. Willmann '40, Frederick A. Praeger Inc., NYC, 207 pp., \$5.95.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development is a very necessary publication at this time. The housing crisis has been with us for a long time and will continue to grow unless government and industry work together to produce houses of much higher quality than the shabby ones of the past.

Unfortunately, many may never read this publication because it is not the type of literature that one can pick up and enjoy. But it is a must for all who are actively concerned with housing, transportation and related fields. It will give the professional and amateur alike a better comprehension of this area of concern.

Willmann gives us a historical analysis of the government's involvement with housing and clearly presents the difficulties and inherent delays in our government's recognition of this most important area of our environment. He explains in detail the new uses of mortgage insurance by FHA, the present situation and status of public housing and the rent supplement program and discusses the experiments connected with "model cities" as well as the importance of transportation connected with planning, rehabilitation and new construction.

—Frank Montana



JAMES REEVES '34

Taxes: Where they come from . . .



JOHN WILLMANN '40

. . . and where they go.

correspondent in Berlin just before WWII; he is now retired but teaches two courses at the Center for Research and Labor Education at the Institute of Industrial Relations at UCLA. DONALD KOMMERS, assistant professor of government and international studies at ND, is on a year's leave in Germany researching West Germany's Federal Constitutional Court. JAMES REEVES, a partner in the law firm of Boyle, Feller and Reeves in NYC, writes about corporation taxes frequently for periodicals. ROGER PAUL PETERS is an ND professor of law who was graduated from the U. of

Texas and NYU. FATHER HAGERTY, a former ND faculty member, is a Thomistic philosophy specialist; he was the chaplain of the Brothers of Holy Cross at ND many years. CHET GRANT is best known as the authority on ND sports and is organizer of the ND Sports and Games Library. JOHN WILLMANN is the prize-winning real estate editor of the *Washington Post* and recently served as president of the National Assoc. of RE Editors. FRANK MONTANA is chairman of the ND department of architecture.

Mr. Francis P. Clark
 Head, Microfilming & Photo. Lab.
 Memorial Library
 Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

CALENDAR

• June 16-20, Faith and Order Colloquium. • June 16-Aug. 1, American art for the permanent collection, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy. • June 17-June 21, June 27-28, Workshop in humanities. • June 18-August 3, Summer school. • June 19-June 24, Workshop in liturgical music. • July 8-12, Bishops' Theological Institute. • July 8-29, Mead Corporation Collects: Contemporary American Artists, West Gallery, O'Shaughnessy. • July 12-July 14, Ecumenical prayer conference, SMC. • July 18, ND English Assoc. summer conference. • July 28-Aug. 3, American College Public Relations Assoc. summer academy. • Aug. 4-Aug. 9, Workshop in parish music. • Aug. 8-Aug. 10, Second Institute on Stewardship and Church Support. • Aug. 15, Feast of the Assumption. •

BOOKS

Philip Gleason, assoc. prof. of history, *The Conservative Reformers: German-American Catholics and the Social Order*, a case study of the assimilation of a Catholic immigrant group. \$8.95. • The late Dr. Aaron I. Abell, prof. of history, edited *American Catholic Thought on Social Questions*, and had substantially completed the work when he died suddenly in October, 1965. Rev. Thomas T. McAvoy CSC completed the manuscript which has now been published by the Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc. • Henry Hare Carter, prof. of modern languages, has edited a manuscript titled "Book of Joseph of Arimathea. . . . The First Part of the Quest of the Holy Grail." It is a 16th century copy of a manuscript dated 1314. It has been printed by the U. of North Carolina as part of its studies of romance languages and literature. • Astrik L. Gabriel, director of the Mediaeval Institute, has published an illustrated German text on the French Dominican, "Vinzenn Von Beauvais." • William A. Madden '47, ed., *The Art of Victorian Prose*.

• William V. D'Antonio, prof. of sociology and anthropology, is the new president of the Ohio Valley Sociological Society. • Col. John J. Lavin, former deputy chief of the logistics div. of the NATO Army group headquarters in Izmir, Turkey, has assumed command of the Army ROTC program. • Paul Bartholomew, prof. of government, is the author of three articles in the 1968 edition of *Encyclopedia Americana* dealing with the Constitution and constitutional law. • Ted Haracz has been appointed asst. sports information director. • Rev. Leo R. Ward CSC, prof. emeritus of philosophy, has been named to receive the 1969 Aquinas Medal of the American Catholic Philosophical Assoc. • Rev. Leon Mertensotto CSC, assoc. prof. of theology, has been named one of two advisors to a committee of the National Kidney Foundation studying the moral and ethical questions of kidney treatment and transplantation. • Joe Sassano has been named asst. director of the Athletic and Convocation Center. • Prof. A. L. Gabriel, director of the Mediaeval Institute, has been elected to the editorial committee of the "Texte des mittelalterlichen Geisteslebens," unpublished textes of mediaeval intellectual life, under the auspices of the Bavarian Academy of Science, Munich. • Dr. George A. Brinkley, assoc. prof. of government and international studies, has been awarded the international affairs fellowship of the Council on Foreign Relations in NYC. He will study Soviet conduct in the UN. • Ronald Weber, asst. prof. of communication arts, has received a Fulbright fellowship to teach American literature and civilization as a member of the faculty of letters at the U. of Coimbra, Portugal, for the 1968-69 academic year. • Dr. Robert M. Slabey, assoc. prof. of English, has received a Fulbright fellowship to teach a seminar in American literature for graduate students at the American Institute of the University of Oslo, Norway, during the 1968-69 academic year. • James W. Frick, vice-pres.

undup

for public relations and development, was awarded a distinguished service medal at the 17th annual Southern Regional Press Institute. • John F. Plouff, administrative asst. to Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, has been named managing director of the new Athletic and Convocation Center. • Bro. Ramon Purzycki CSC has been sworn in as the ND postmaster. • Dr. James F. Robinson has been named chairman of the dept. of English. • Thomas E. Stewart, assoc. vice-pres. of academic affairs, has been named chairman of the Human Relations Committee of the South Bend-Mishawaka Area Chamber of Commerce. • Promoted to Emeritus: Francis E. Moran, Joseph C. Ryan (English); Joseph O'Meara (law); Raymond Plummer; Walter Shilts (civ. engineering); George Rohrbach (mech. engineering); John H. Sheehan (economics); Rev. Raymond Murray CSC (sociology). • Promoted to Professor: Charles Allen (met. engineering); Joseph Brennan, Walter Davis (Eng.); Rev. Francis DeGraeve SJ (theology); Jeremiah Freeman, Emil Hoffman (chem.); Eugene Henry (electrical engineering); Robert Leader (art); James M. Lee (education); Richard Lynch (accountancy); William McGlinn (physics); Carl Richm, James Stasheff, Warren Wong (math); Kenyon Tweedell (biology).

CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

• June 24-Aug. 2, Summer institute for philosophy teachers. • July 13, ND Law Assoc. executive board meeting.

GRANTS

• Aero-Space, Prof. John D. Nicolaides, \$49,884 from the Navy for research in high fineness ratio bodies, and \$19,980 for design, testing and training in the Para-Foil from Naval Aerospace Recovery Facility, also \$10,000 from the Army-White Sands Missile Range for study of the aerodynamics of wind vanes and dynamic wind tunnel testing. • Biology, Dr. Thomas Griffing, \$28,812, AEC, for nutrient Goodfellow, \$1,000, G. D.

cycling and productivity of lake bog systems. Dr. Robert Searle Co. for a seminar program. Prof. George Craig, \$5,000 from World Health Organization for a seminar on vector genetics. • Center for the Study of Man, \$95,447, Agency for International Development for study of family and fertility changes in Latin America by Dr. Donald Barrett. • Chemistry, \$4,555, Texaco, Inc. for a chemistry fellowship. Prof. James Danchy, \$750 from the Toni Co. for a summer stipend. • Geology, Prof. Michael Murphy CSC \$12,680 from NSF for in-service institute in earth science. • Civil Engineering, \$91,112, Dr. Mark Tenney and Dr. Wayne F. Echelberger, from Federal Water Pollution Control Administration for removal of pollutants by combined chemical and biological treatment. • Law, Prof. Thomas L. Shaffer, a grant to attend the 1968 Social Science Methods in Legal Education Institute at U. of Denver Col. of Law July 7-Aug. 2. • Mathematics, Prof. O. T. O'Meara, \$6,100 from NSF for arithmetic theory of classical groups. Prof. Wilhelm Stoll, \$20,700 from NSF for theory of several complex variables. • Microbiology, Dr. Bernard Westmann, \$15,960, National Institutes of Health, for study of mineral-free metabolism in germfree rats, and \$27,085 from NIH for research in factors affecting germfree cholesterol metabolism. Prof. Morris Pollard, \$79,924 from NIH for research of germfree animal colonies. • Physics, \$192,000, Dr. Cornelius Browne, National Science Foundation, for nuclear structure research. • University, \$214,000 from the National Science Foundation for graduate traineeships. \$25,000 from Rockefeller Foundation for Neighborhood Study Help Program. \$7,325 from NSF for a senior foreign scientist fellowship. \$11,274 from the Office of Education for a work-study program for needy students. \$492,300 from the Office of Education for the NDEA, Title IV graduate fellowship program. Renewal of a \$150,000 federal grant for a graduate program in world history for experienced secondary school teachers. \$250,000 from American Airlines, Inc. for an endowed professorship in honor of its former board chairman, Secretary of Commerce C. R. Smith.